SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000



Jim Petro Auditor of State

STATE OF OHIO

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	4
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	5
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	7
Schedule of Findings	. 11
Schedule of Prior Year Findings	17

This page intentionally left blank.

#### SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health Social Services Block Grant - Title XX	93.667	MH-34	\$ 508,922
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Social Services Block Grant - Title XX Total Social Services Block Grant - Title XX		MR-57	<u> </u>
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)	93.778	( A )	4,493,193
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)		(A)	<u>9,376,495</u> 13,869,688
Projects for Assistance in Transition From Homelessness	93.150	35-PATH-98-01	40,313
Block Grants For Community Mental Health Services Community Support Block Grant CMHS Block Grant - Community Plan CMHS Block Grant - Kids Twin Valley - Dayton Collab Plan Linkages from Local Jails Total Block Grants For Community Mental Health Services	93.958	35-BG-AD-99-01 35-BG-AD-99-02 (A) (A) (A)	100,000 329,624 109,476 33,856 6,974 579,930
Passed Through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services Block Grants For Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse SAPT Block Grant - Federal Per Capita SAPT Block Grant - UMADAOP SAPT Block Grant - HIV/AIDS SAPT Block Grant - HIV/AIDS SAPT Block Grant - NOVA SAPT Block Grant - Project Cure SAPT Block Grant - AIDS Outreach SAPT Block Grant - MVH SAPT Block Grant - Diversion Alternatives for Youth SAPT Block Grant - Diversion Alternatives for Youth SAPT Block Grant - Youth Possibilities in Dayton Total Block Grants For Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	(A) (A) 57-57735-01-IVDO-T-99/00-9160 (A) 57-57424-01-WOO-T-99/00-9043 57-57640-01-WFS-T-99/00-9009 (A) 57-57731-01-WFS-T-99/00-9607 57-57324-02-YMENT-P-00-0018 (A) 57-57936-02-YMENT-P-00-9832	2,737,577 178,829 234,723 1,376 159,522 90,032 377,057 66,912 29,692 5,000 44,596 3,925,316
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			19,264,475
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Direct Programs) Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants	14.218	B-95-UC-39-0004 B-96-UC-39-0004 B-97-UC-39-0004 B-98-UC-39-0004 B-99-UC-39-0004	24,605 150,075 253,453 764,437 1,563,967
Total Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants		B-00-UC-39-0004	128,775 2,885,312
Emergency Shelter Grant	14.231	S-98-UC-39-0001 S-99-UC-39-0001 S-00-UC-39-0001	7,479 100,662 4,158
Total Emergency Shelter Grant			112,299
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M-95-UC-39-0004 M-96-UC-39-0004 M-97-UC-39-0004 M-98-UC-39-0004 M-99-UC-39-0004 M-00-UC-39-0004	103,000 41,890 95,844 155,667 739,280 
Total HOME Investment Partnership Program			1,154,892
Lead Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing	14.900	OHLAG0056-95	984,295
Total United States Department of Housing and Urban Development			5,136,798

#### SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
(Direct Programs)			014.070
Equitable Sharing Program	16.XXX	(A)	211,373
Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program	16.574	98-DG-E01-0011	17,352
		98-JB-013-A056 99-JB-013-A056	463,085 344,999
Total Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program			825,436
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			
Victims of Crime Act	16.575	98-VA-GENE-246	65,721
Total Victims of Crime Act		99-VA-CHAE-372	<u>18,585</u> 84,306
			04,300
(Direct Programs)			
Victims of Crime Act Total Victims of Crime Act		01-VA-CHAE-499	<u>4,658</u> 88,964
			00,904
Byrne Formula Grant Program (Direct)	16.579	99-DG-D02-7549	9,323
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			
Omnibus Crime Control & Safe Streets Act	16.579	96-RS-SAT-1010	1,661
Omnibus Crime Control & Safe Streets Act Anti-Narcotics Control - Lighthouse Sex Offenders		97-RS-SAT-1010 96-DG-F02-7354	139,860 30,722
Anti-Narcotics Control - Lighthouse Sex Offenders		97-DG-F02-7354	25,000
Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E.		98-DG-A01-7526	3,285
Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E.		99-DG-A01-7526	162,153
Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E.		00-DG-A01-7526	3,378
Anti-Narcotics Control - Drexel Assistance Project Anti-Narcotics Control - Drexel Assistance Project		98-DG-B01-7560 99-DG-B01-7560	13,775 79.520
Anti-Narcotics Control - Domestic Violence - Crisis Response PT1		99-DG-D02-7547	10,648
Anti-Narcotics Control - Domestic Violence - Crisis Response PT2		99-DG-D02-7548	14,230
Anti-Narcotics Control - Builders Academy		98-DG-F02-7550	25,577
Anti-Narcotics Control - Day Treatment		98-DG-F02-7552	46,568
Anti-Narcotics Control - Violence Free Youth Anti-Narcotics Control - Domestic Violence Court Outreach		99-BG-B01-7563 97-DG-D02-7542	30,326 18,224
Anti-Narcotics Control - Girls to Women 2000		99-DG-F02-7566	13,631
Anti-Narcotics Control - Girls to Women 2000		98-DG-F02-7566	35,208
Anti-Narcotics Control - Lighthouse Sex Offenders		99-DG-F02-7552	165,792
Total Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			819,558
Total Byrne formula Grant Program			828,881
(Direct Programs)	40.505		0.11
Title V of Violent Crime Drug Court Planning Drug Court Implementation	16.585	96-DC-MX-0019 97-DC-VX-0103	641 (5,748)
Title V of Violent Crime Drug Court Planning		(A)	85,701
Drug Court Implementation		99-DC-VX-0167	45,605
Total Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program			126,199
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	16.592	97-LB-VX-3170	1,612
		98-LB-VX-3170	6,630
		99-LB-VX-4079	148,874
Total Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		00-LB-BX-1644	<u> </u>
Dublic Cofety Destacrabia and Community Delivity, Control CODDO All	40 740	07.00 101/ 0107	
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant - COPPS Ahead	16.710	97-CC-WX-0407 97-JJ-CPI-0241	(438) 30,881
		99-JJ-CP1-0241	99,869
Total Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant - COPPS Ahead			130,312
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	16.540		
Juvenile Justice - Start Right Enhancement		96-JV-T50-5004	3,486
		98-JV-T50-5028	812
		97-JJ-DP2-0235 98-JV-T50-5022	1,511 59,796
Juvenile Justice - Project RHAP		98-JJ-DP2-0235	8,814
Total Juvenile Justice and Delinguency Prevention			74,419

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	98-WF-VA2-8908 99-WF-VA2-8908 99-WF-VA5-8911 99-WF-VA2-8908	61,982 32,096 23,893 20,847
Total Violence Against Women Act		33-WI -VA2-0300	138,818
Total United States Department of Justice			2,583,287
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Job Training and Partnership Cluster:	12.020		
Job Training and Partnership Act	17.250	9-P3-04-00-00	1,484,851
Employment and Training Assistance-Dislocated Workers Total United States Department of Labor - Job Training and Partnership Cluster	17.246	A-P3-04-00-00	<u>665,908</u> 2,150,759
Workforce Investment Act	17.255	( A )	228,056
Total United States Department of Labor			2,378,815
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Transportation			
Federal Aid Highway Program	20.205	MOT-CR99-17 49 NO18 99	2,100,256 2,787
Total United States Department of Transportation - Federal Aid Highway Program		MOT-CR99-16 78	16,192 2,119,235
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services			
Drug Free Schools and Communities - DAYBREAK	84.186A	57-57936-01-DFS-P-00-9075	65,051
Drug Free Schools and Communities - PRESCHOOL/FAMILY PREV		57-57936-01-DFS-P-01-9075 57-57936-01-DFS-P-00-9075	53,816 23,818
Drug Free Schools and Communities - WSU CDD		57-57936-01-DFS-P-01-9075 57-57737-01-DFS-P-00-9718	4,291 50,510
Total Drug Free Schools and Communities		57-57737-01-DFS-P-01-9718	<u> </u>
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Special Education Cluster:			
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	066159-6B-SF-00P	117,854
Special Education - Pre-School Grants Total Special Education Cluster	84.173	066159-PG-SI-00P	80,474 198,328
Innovative Education Program Strategies - Title IV	84.298	066159-C2-SI-99	531
Total Innovative Education Program Strategies - Title IV		066159-C2-SI-00	2,961 3,492
Total United States Department of Education			414,757
UNITED STATES SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health			
Social Security Research and Demonstration - Job Incentive Focus	96.007	(A)	109,611
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Division of School Food Service			
National School Lunch	10.555	070474	149,331
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 32,156,309
(A) Project number not known or not applicable.			

(A) Project number not known or not applicable. The notes to the schedule of federal awards expenditures is an integral part of this statement.

#### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000

### **NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the County's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

#### **NOTE B - SUBRECIPIENTS**

The County passes through certain federal assistance received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Ohio Department of Mental Health, and the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As described in Note A, the County records expenditures of federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

The subrecipient agencies have certain compliance responsibilities related to administering these federal programs. Under Federal Circular A-133, the County is responsible for monitoring subrecipients to help assure that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that performance goals are achieved.

#### **NOTE C - NUTRITION CLUSTER**

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first.

#### **NOTE D - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain federal programs require that the County contribute non-federal funds (matching funds) to support the federally funded programs. The County has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-federal matching funds is not included on the schedule.

#### NOTE E - PROGRAM INCOME

In addition to federal receipts shown, \$32,744 of CDBG program income was received during 2000. These funds were used to offset 2000 program expenditures.

#### NOTE F - FEDERAL DRUG SEIZURES

During 2000, the County received federal assistance totaling \$454,893 as proceeds from the sale of assets obtained through federal drug seizures. The corresponding disbursements are shown on Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures as CFDA # 16.XXX.

### NOTE G - JOB TRAINING AND PARTNERSHIP CLUSTER

Monies received by the County for the Job Training and Partnership Act and the Employment and Training Assistance-Dislocated Workers programs were audited by other auditors in accordance with Power Ohio. Effective July 1, 2000, Job Training and Partnership Act and the Employment and Training Assistance-Dislocated Workers Program was changed to the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 WIA.



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402 Telephone 937-285-6677 800-443-9274 Facsimile 937-285-6688 www.auditor.state.oh.us

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

To the Honorable County Commissioners, Auditor and Treasurer:

We have audited the financial statements of Montgomery County, (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2000, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2001. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts presented as a discrete component unit, is based on the report of the other auditors.

### Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County 's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings as items 2000-60357-001 through 2000-60357-003. We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 27, 2001.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. However, we noted certain matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over financial reporting that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the County's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the financial statements. Reportable conditions are described in the accompanying schedule of findings as items 2000-60357-004 through 2000-60357-006.

Montgomery County Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (Continued)

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe none of the reportable conditions described above is a material weakness. We also noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 27, 2001.

This report is intended for the information and use of the management, Board of County Commissioners, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 27, 2001



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402 Telephone 937-285-6677 800-443-9274 Facsimile 937-285-6688 www.auditor.state.oh.us

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

To the Honorable County Commissioners, Auditor and Treasurer:

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Montgomery County, (the County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2000. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards,* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2000. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements that IS required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2000-60357-008.

Montgomery County Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

We noted matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. A reportable condition is a matter coming to our attention relating to a significant deficiency in the design or operation of the internal control over compliance that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the County's ability to administer a major federal program in accordance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. The reportable conditions are described in the accompanying schedule of findings as items 2000-60357-007 and 2000-60357-008.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe the reportable conditions described above are not material weaknesses. We also noted other matters involving the internal control over federal compliance that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 27, 2001.

### Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures

We have audited the general-purpose financial statements of the County as of and for the year ended December 31, 2000, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2001, wherein we noted we did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts presented as a discrete component unit, is based on the report of other auditors. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. The information in that schedule, except for the federal financial assistance received by Montgomery County for the Job Training Partnership Act and Employment and Training Assistance-Dislocated Workers programs, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not apply procedures to the JTPA programs for the year ended December 31, 2000, since Ohio JTPA required a separate audit of the JTPA programs. An audit for the period July 1, 1999 through September 30, 2000 was performed by other auditors. These programs represent 7% of federal disbursements as shown on the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures.

Montgomery County Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 Page 3

This report is intended for the information and use of, management, Board of County Commissioners, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 27, 2001

This page intentionally left blank.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2000

## 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material non- compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	Yes
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	Yes
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Home Investment Partnership, CFDA # 14.239 Lead Based Paint Hazard Control of Privately owned Housing, CFDA # 14.900 Federal Aid Highway Program, CFDA # 20.205 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid), CFDA # 93.778
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$900,167 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

### 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

#### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-001

#### Finding For Recovery

Ohio Rev. Code Section 5901.04 states "On the presentation of an itemized statement, the Board of County Commissioners shall allow the persons composing the Veterans Service Commission their reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties, and shall fix a fair compensation for their services. The County Auditor shall issue a warrant upon the County Treasurer for the amount so allowed". We discovered that Mr. Claud Bell, Montgomery County Veterans Services Commissioner, received a \$2,000 commendation, in a check dated December 20, 2000, for "many devoted hours and much uncompensated expense to ensure the organization achieves it's goals". This commendation, however, was not approved by the Board of County Commissioners. This condition resulted in Mr. Bell being overcompensated in the amount of \$2,000.

In accordance with the foregoing facts, and pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code Section 117.28, a Finding for Recovery for public monies being illegally expended is hereby issued against Mr. Claud Bell, Mr. Dudley Holbrook, Mr. Terry Blair, Mr. Mark Kucharski, and Mr. Robert Chaplin, Montgomery County Veterans Services Commissioners, jointly and severally, in the amount of \$2,000 and in favor of Montgomery County's General Fund.

#### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-002

#### General Tax List and Treasurer's Duplicate

Ohio Rev. Code Section 319.28 states on or before the first Monday of August, annually, the County Auditor shall compile and make up a general tax list of real and public utility property in the County. Further, on or before the first Monday of September in each year, the County Auditor shall correct such lists in accordance with the additions and deductions ordered by the Tax Commissioner and by the County Board of Revision, and shall certify such list, and on the first day of October deliver one copy thereof to the County Treasurer. The copies prepared by the County Auditor shall constitute the Auditor's general tax list and the Treasurer's general duplicate of real and public utility property for the current year. For tax year 1999, the County Auditor's office did not prepare a general tax list nor a general duplicate of real and public utility properties. Consequently the County Auditor's office did not deliver to the County Treasurer's office the total real and public utility properties that the County Treasurer's office could result in significant discrepancies at tax settlement between the County Auditor's office and the County Treasurer's office as to the total real property taxes, assessments, and public utility property taxes that the County Treasurer's office to the County Treasurer's office could result in significant discrepancies office could also impact the accuracy of the amount reported as unpaid taxes and delinquencies.

The County Auditor's office failure to prepare and deliver a tax duplicate to the County Treasurer's office resulted from the Real Estate Integrated Assessment Tax System software, purchased in 1998, not being able to generate a tax duplicate for tax year 1999. Subsequently, the County Auditor's office was able to deliver a tax duplicate to the County Treasurer's office for tax year 2000.

To ensure compliance with ORC Section 319.28, it is recommended that any modifications or replacements in the property tax software be adequately tested to determine whether the system will be able to generate the required statutory reports and information.

Montgomery County Financial Condition Schedule of Findings December 31, 2000 Page 3

#### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-003

#### **Real Estate Assessment Fees**

Ohio Rev. Code Section 319.54(B) states on all moneys collected by the County Treasurer on any tax duplicate of the County, other than estate tax duplicates, and on all moneys received as advance payments of personal property and classified property taxes, the County Auditor, shall be allowed as compensation for the County Auditor's services an amount to be determined by the County Auditor, which shall not exceed the following percentages:

- (1) On the first one hundred thousand dollars, three and one-half percent;
- (2) On the next three million dollars, one and three-eighths percent;
- (3) On the next three million dollars, one percent;
- (4) On all further sums not exceeding one hundred fifty million dollars, three-quarters of one percent;
- (5) On amounts exceeding one hundred fifty million dollars, six-tenths of one percent.

The County Auditor's office was not aware that in 1992, the real estate assessment fee (REA) schedule had changed from a four-tier fee schedule to a five-tier fee schedule. Consequently, the County Auditor's office continued through year 2000 to assess fees based on the real estate assessment fee schedule that was effective prior to 1992. In 2000, this resulted in taxing districts being charged amounts in excess of the statutory maximum.

During our audit the County Auditor's office prepared a nine year (1992-2000) analysis of the maximum REA fees that could have been charged per Ohio Revised Code to the REA fees that were actually charged by the County Auditor, to the taxing districts. The analysis indicated that the County Auditor's office did not charge the full REA fees permitted by Ohio Revised Code. This resulted in the total REA fees charged to the taxing districts being less than the amount that the County Auditor was permitted to charge based on Ohio Revised Code.

We recommended that a qualified individual, in the Auditor's office, be selected to disseminate new and updated Ohio Revised Code revisions to the managers in the Real Estate Tax Department.

#### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-004

#### Sheriff General Depository Account

The County Sheriff was unable to reconcile the Sheriff Depository bank account at year end. Failure to accurately reconcile bank accounts at year end could result in errors and discrepancies being undetected.

The County Sheriff should develop and implement procedures to ensure accurate and monthly reconciliation of all bank accounts, and ensure proper reviews are performed and documented. Implementation of these procedures will help provide the County Sheriff with accurate and timely financial information needed for decision-making purposes.

#### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-005

### Reconciliation of the Undivided Real Estate Tax Agency Fund

In comparing and reviewing selected (a) real estate tax collections and adjustments reflected in the County Treasurer's and County Auditor's daily reconciliations for the February and August tax settlements to the undivided real estate tax Agency fund and (b) distributions to taxing districts per the tax apportionment sheets to postings reflected in the undivided real estate tax agency fund, the following exceptions were noted: Montgomery County Financial Condition Schedule of Findings December 31, 2000 Page 4

- a. There was an immaterial difference noted between the total real estate tax collections adjusted for adders and remitters per the County Treasurer's and County Auditor's daily reconciliations for the February and August tax settlements and the real estate tax collections reflected in the undivided real estate tax agency fund. The discrepancy resulted from adjustments for refunds, prepayments, and/or transfers to the real estate tax trust fund not being properly identified and accounted for in the undivided real estate tax agency fund.
- b. In the February 2000 tax settlement, eight out of ten taxing districts, selected for testing, had real estate tax distributions, per their apportionment sheets, that did not agree with the distributions posted to the undivided real estate tax agency fund. In the August 2000 tax settlement, five out of ten taxing districts, selected for testing, had real estate tax distributions, per their apportionment sheets, that did not agree with the distributions posted to the undivided real estate tax agency fund. In the August 2000 tax settlement, five out of ten taxing districts, selected for testing, had real estate tax distributions, per their apportionment sheets, that did not agree with the distributions posted to the undivided real estate tax agency fund. Also, on three occasions during the August tax settlement, it was noted that trailer tax, cigarette tax, fines, and foreign counties monies were incorrectly coded and recorded as real estate taxes.

To ensure that the account balance in the undivided real estate tax agency fund reflects all real estate tax collections, adjustments, and distributions activity at the end of each settlement period, it is recommended that a copy of the tax settlements be submitted to the County Accounting Department. In addition, we recommend that distributions for trailer tax, cigarette tax, fines, and foreign counties, should be recorded in a separate undivided fund established for these taxes. We also recommend that written tax settlement reconciliation procedures be established between the County Treasurer's office, County Tax Settlement Department, and County Accounting Department.

### FINDING NUMBER 2000-60357-006

### Child Support Enforcement Agency

During 2000, the County Child Support Enforcement Agency (CSEA) utilized the Support Enforcement Tracking System (SETS). SETS is a federally mandated system established to record and issue child support payments for each county. Since implementation in 1999, CSEA has experienced difficulties in reconciling SETS to its bank accounts and has encountered various errors in relation to disbursements made by SETS. The State of Ohio is responsible for SETS and has guaranteed funds to correct all errors with the system.

The County CSEA receives payments for child support and enters the data into SETS. CSEA has various monitoring controls in place to ensure that accurate data are input into SETS. At the time of payment, it becomes the responsibility of the State to ensure that accurate payments are made to the guardian of the child or children. However, many errors have come to the attention of CSEA that have been attributed to SETS and not CSEA. These errors include but are not limited to:

- Daily reconciliations of amounts entered, deposited into the bank, and amounts disbursed do not reconcile to SETS reports;
- Unreconciled amount reported on the SETS cutover schedule was \$62,708;
- Four months of poundage fees \$533,148 for calendar year 2000 was not paid into the County Treasurer until 2001.

We recommend CSEA and the State continue to coordinate their efforts to eliminate the cause of errors and correct the limitations imposed on the reconciliation process.

### 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding Number	2000-60357-007
CFDA Title and Number	CFDA #'s 17.250 and 17.246 Job Training and Partnership Act
Federal Award Number / Year	All awards expended during CY 2000
Federal Agency	United States Department of Labor
Pass-Through Agency	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

OMB Circular A-133, Subpart C, §.300 requires local governments receiving federal financial assistance to identify in their accounts all federal funds received and expended and the programs under which they were received.

The County could not reconcile Job Training and Partnership Act grant receipts and disbursements to the accounting system. This caused delays in the preparation of the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures, and inhibits timely identification of major federal financial assistance programs subject to the Single Audit Act.

To identify these transactions in a more timely and accurate fashion, the County should require all federal financial assistance programs to use the accounting system with detailed codes within its fund structure that will specifically identify federal receipts and expenditures, and that can be reconciled to the programs under which they were received. The County should coordinate this effort with the individual departments responsible for accounting for federal grant monies.

Finding Number	2000-60357-008
CFDA Title and Number	CFDA # 93.778 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)
Federal Award Number / Year	All awards expended during CY 2000
Federal Agency	United States Department of Health and Human Services
Pass-Through Agency	Ohio Department of Mental Health

Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services, Title XIX Subprovider Agreement, requires the Montgomery County Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Services Board (ADAMHS) to match Medical Assistance Program Title XIX (Medicaid) monies with local funds, remit payments to providers within 30 days of the Electronic Remittance Advice, and obtain all A-133 audit reports or agreed upon procedure reports and follow up on all findings as identified in the audit reports.

Montgomery County Financial Condition Schedule of Findings December 31, 2000 Page 6

To ensure compliance with State Medicaid program guidelines the ADAMHS Board should address the following conditions:

- The ADAMHS Board and Miami Valley Hospital did not sign a contract that would allow the ADAMHS Board to match Medicaid monies with local funds. This failure could result in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services discontinuing funding to Miami Valley Hospital for Medicaid monies passed through the ADAMHS Board. The ADAMHS Board and Miami Valley Hospital should sign a contract that would provide for Medicaid matching with local funds.
- Testing of the disbursement records identified that the ADAMHS Board was not remitting payments to providers within 30 days of the Electronic Remittance Advice. One payment identified was not paid for five months. The ADAMHS Board should develop policies and procedures to ensure that all reimbursements for Medicaid and the matching amounts are remitted within 30 days.
- Testing of ADAMHS subrecipient monitoring noted that the ADAMHS Board failed to obtain several A-133 audit reports and agreed upon procedure reports as required by the State subprovider agreement. The ADAMHS Board also failed to follow up on findings identified in the audit reports. The ADAMHS Board should monitor subrecipient compliance with Federal program requirements as follows:
  - Issue timely management decisions based on audit reports and monitor findings to inform the subrecipient whether the corrective action planned is acceptable.
  - Maintain a system to track and follow-up on reported deficiencies related to programs funded by the recipient and ensure that timely corrective action is taken.
  - Maintain regular contact with subrecipients and complete appropriate inquiries concerning the Medicaid program.
  - Review subrecipients reports and follow-up on areas of concern.
  - Monitor subrecipients budgets.
  - Perform site visits to subrecipients to review financial and programmatic records and observe operations.
  - Offer subrecipients technical assistance where needed.
  - Contract for agreed upon procedure engagements as required by the State subprovider agreement.

Addressing these conditions will allow management to have greater accountability over compliance of the Medicaid Program.

#### SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) DECEMBER 31, 2000

Finding <u>Number</u>	Finding <u>Summary</u>	Fully Corrected?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <b>Explain</b> :
1999- 60357- 001	Finding For Recovery Repaid Under Audit - Over compensation of vacation leave pay- out.	Yes	Corrected - Repaid during audit.
1999- 60357- 002	Finding For Recovery - Over compensation of vacation leave pay- out	Yes	Corrected - No exceptions noted for CY 2000
1999- 60357- 003	Finding For Recovery - Over compensation of vacation leave pay- out	Yes	Corrected - No exceptions noted for CY 2000
1999- 60357- 004	Child Support Enforcement Agency (CSEA), Support Enforcement Tracking System (SETS)	No	Partially Corrected - CSEA Cutover to SETS in July 2001
1999- 60357- 005	Deficiencies in Compensated Absences Policy	Yes	Corrected - County Auditor issued memo to all departments to follow departmental policy for compensated absences.
1999- 60357- 006	Clerk of Courts remittance of Title Fees	No	Partially Corrected - Clerk of Courts remitted all Title Fees except 2 months.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

## C O M P R E H E N S I V E

## $A \ N \ N \ U \ A \ L$

## FINANCIAL

## REPORT

## FOR THE

## YEAR

ENDED

DECEMBER 31,

2 0 0 0



KARL L. KEITH Montgomery County Auditor

Prepared by the Accounting Department of the Montgomery County Auditor's Office

James M. Bayer, CPA *Director of Accounting* 

Carol J. Longo Financial System Manager

Staff Accountants: Joseph E. Lacey, CPA Kris E. Louthan Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

# Table of Contents

Page

Introductory	Transmittal Letters	5
Section	Certificate of Achievement	16
		17
	Organizational Chart	18
Financial Section		19
	Combined Financial Statements (General Purpose Financial Statements)	
	Combined Balance SheetAll Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit	20
	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalancesAll Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalancesBudget and ActualAll Annually Budgeted	24
	Governmental Fund Types(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	26
	in Retained EarningsAll Proprietary Fund Types and Discretely Presented Component Unit Combined Statement of Cash FlowsAll Proprietary Fund	28
	Types - Primary Government.	29
	Statement of Cash FlowsComponent Unit Notes to the Combined Financial Statements	31 32
		52
	Combining, Individual Fund and Account Group Statements and Schedules	
	General Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	-
	BalanceBudget and Actual(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	70
	Special Revenue Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Special Revenue Funds	78
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	0.1
	in Fund BalancesAll Special Revenue Funds Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	81
	in Fund BalancesBudget and ActualIndividual Annually Budgeted Special	0.4
	Revenue Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	84
	Debt Service Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	154
	in Fund BalancesAll Debt Service Funds Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalancesBudget and ActualIndividual Debt Service	156
	Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	158
	Capital Projects Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	166
	in Fund BalancesAll Capital Projects Funds	168

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

Table of Contents

Page

	Enterprise Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Enterprise Funds	172
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	1/2
	in Retained Earnings-All Enterprise Funds	176
	Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Enterprise Funds	178
	Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
	in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise	
	Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	182
	Internal Service Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Internal Service Funds	188
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
	in Retained EarningsAll Internal Service Funds	190
	Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Internal Service Funds	192
	Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
	in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Annually Budgeted Internal Service	
	Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	194
	Fiduciary Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Fiduciary Fund Types	202
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and LiabilitiesAll Agency Funds	203
	General Fixed Assets Account Group	
	Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source	206
	Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity	207
	Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity	208
Statistical Section	General Governmental Expenditures by FunctionLast Ten Fiscal Years	209
	General Revenues by SourceLast Ten Fiscal Years	210
	Property Tax Levies and CollectionsReal, Public Utility and	
	Tangible Personal PropertyLast Ten Fiscal Years	211
	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable PropertyLast Ten Fiscal Years	212
	Property Tax RatesCounty and All Overlapping GovernmentsLast Ten Fiscal Years	213
	Special Assessment CollectionsLast Ten Fiscal Years	216
	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt	
	per CapitaLast Ten Fiscal Years	217
	Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt	
	to Total General Governmental Expenditures	217
	Computation of Legal Debt Margin	218
	Computation of Direct, Overlapping and Underlying Debt	219
	Schedule of Enterprise Fund Bond Coverage (Revenue Bonds and General Obligation	
	Bonds Paid From Enterprise Fund Revenue)Last Ten Fiscal Years	220
	Demographic Statistics	222
		~~ ·
	Property Value, Building Permits and Banking ActivityLast Ten Fiscal Years	
		224 224 225

This page left intentionally blank

*Transmittal Letter From County Auditor* 



June 27, 2001 To the Citizens and Board of County Commissioners of Montgomery County:

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is the end product of the combined talents and efforts of numerous individuals associated with Montgomery County, Ohio. The sound financial leadership provided by the County's various elected officials and the hard work and diligence of their collective finance and accounting personnel is reflected on the pages which follow. On their behalf, I am pleased to present this report.

This report provides complete and accurate information on Montgomery County's financial position as well as the results of operations for all of the various funds and account groups in county government for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2000. It has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for governments, and all disclosures required by GAAP in order to ensure a fair representation of the County's financial condition have been included.

I wish to express my appreciation to all those who play a part in the financial administration of Montgomery County whose efforts have resulted in this report. I especially wish to thank the staff of the Accounting Department for their outstanding and dedicated work. This report will be submitted for review by the Government Finance Officers Association, and we anticipate receiving another Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the GFOA for the seventeenth consecutive year. The Certificate of Achievement will recognize the efforts of the County's officials and their staffs in preparing a high-quality report which meets professional standards for governmental accounting. I congratulate all those who play a part in making this possible.

Sincerely,

Karl J. Kint

Karl L. Keith Montgomery County Auditor

## Transmittal Letter



June 27, 2001 Honorable Karl L. Keith Montgomery County Auditor

Honorable Vicki D. Pegg Honorable Charles J. Curran Honorable Don Lucas Montgomery County Commissioners

Honorable Hugh M. Quill Montgomery County Treasurer

Citizens of Montgomery County:

I am pleased to present the Montgomery County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000. This report contains basic financial statements, supplemental financial statements, and other financial and statistical information, providing a complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the County for the 2000 fiscal year. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of this report rests with the County Auditor's Office and specifically, the Accounting Department. This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles, as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative sources, and is representative of the County's continual commitment to provide financial information to the citizens of Montgomery County.

The CAFR is organized into three sections: the Introductory Section; the Financial Section; and the Statistical Section. The Introductory Section includes letters of transmittal, a list of elected officials, and an organizational chart of the County. The Financial Section contains the State Auditor's opinion letter; the combined financial statements, which provide an overview of the County's financial position and operating results; and the combining, individual fund and account group statements and schedules, which provide supplemental information relative to the combined financial statements. The Statistical Section includes selected financial, economic, demographic, and other socioeconomic information about the County that may be used to extrapolate trends for comparative fiscal years.

#### FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Montgomery County, established on May 1, 1803, is located in the southwest part of the State of Ohio. It encompasses 28 municipalities and townships, of which the city of Dayton is the largest. Approximately 559,000 people reside within the County's 462 square mile area, making Montgomery County the fourth most populous of Ohio's 88 counties.

The County has only those powers conferred upon it by Ohio statutes. A three-member Board of County Commissioners, elected at large in even-numbered years for four-year overlapping terms, is the primary legislative and executive body of the County. The Auditor serves as the fiscal officer and property tax assessor for the County. The Treasurer collects property taxes and is the custodian of all funds. Other elected officials, serving four-year terms each, include the Prosecutor, Sheriff, Engineer, Clerk of Courts, Recorder, and Coroner. Common Pleas Judges, Domestic Relations Judges, Juvenile Judges, Court of Appeals Judges and the Probate Judge are also elected on a countywide basis. An appointed County Administrator directs and supervises activities of departments directly responsible to the Board of County Commissioners. The Administrator's responsibilities include coordinating the annual budgetary process and serving as primary liaison between the Board of County Commissioners, other County elected officials, designated boards, and other units of government. The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services that

include human and social services, health and community assistance-related services, civil and criminal justice system service, road and bridge maintenance, and other general and administrative support services. The County also operates several Enterprise Funds that include a water system, wastewater system, solid waste management system, an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled, and two parking garages.

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14 in defining the financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. Also included in the reporting entity are any component units or legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County is such that exclusion could result in incomplete or misleading financial data. The County has included one such organization, Monco Enterprises, Inc., as a discrete presentation, in its reporting entity. Note A of the combined financial statements provides a complete discussion of the reporting entity.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND EMPLOYMENT

The strength of the Dayton area economy is derived from the importance of its aviation and aerospace industries, coupled with its diverse economic base and its geographic location, with ready access to some of the largest markets in North America. Economic development efforts continue to focus on the stimuli from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, the Miami Valley Research Park, the automotive and automotive component supplier industries, as well as the area's distribution capabilities which have been advanced by the increasing accessibility which Dayton has built into its transportation systems.

The unemployment rate, at the end of 2000, for the Dayton Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) was 3.5%, which was below the state and national averages of 3.9% and 4.0%, respectively. The Ohio Bureau of Employment Services reports that nonagricultural wage and salary employment, for the Dayton MSA, advanced 900 jobs between December 1999 and December 2000. Expansion in service-producing industries created 2,200 jobs. The leading growth sectors were health and business services. Noteworthy gains also occurred in transportation, public utilities and government.

Some of the largest for-profit employers in the Dayton MSA include: Delphi Automotive Systems; Premier Health Partners; Airborne Express and Meijer, Inc. Several of the area's largest employers are hospitals or medical centers, many of which provide specialized medical services to patients from outside the area. Three of the largest employers are universities. The largest single employer is Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, which employs almost 21,000. Wright-Patterson is headquarters for the foremost research and development center in the U.S. Air Force and a vast, worldwide logistics system. Delphi Automotive Systems recently celebrated its first year as an independent company since being split off from General Motors. Delphi employs approximately 13,000 at seven manufacturing operations and two technical centers in the greater Dayton area. Another sign of Dayton's advanced technology base is the Miami Valley Research Park. Located on more than 1,250 acres of land, the Miami Valley Research Park is a university-related, world class, high technology Park being developed by the non-profit Miami Valley Research Foundation. Currently, 45 organizations, with combined employment of over 2,400 jobs, have located in the park.

At the end of the year, Montgomery County employed almost 4,100. Ohio's Collective Bargaining Law provides that public employees of the State and many local subdivisions (including the County) have the right to organize, bargain collectively and have union representation. The Collective Bargaining Law also designates those actions that constitute unfair labor practices and prescribes procedures for their remedy. It also sets forth dispute resolution procedures for contract negotiation, including arbitration or other mutually agreeable methods. If the impasse persists after conciliation procedures, then public safety employees must take the dispute to binding arbitration and do not have the right to strike. All other employees have the right to strike after 10 days written notice. The County's employee relations are established largely in association with the following labor organizations: The Fraternal Order of Police; The Professional Guild of Ohio; The Teamsters Local 957; The Health Care and Social Service Union; The American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees; and The Dayton Public Service Union.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES

#### Significant Events For 2000

During 2000, the Board of County Commissioners appointed a E-Government Task Force to identify issues and services that Montgomery County provides and charged this committee to identify those which can be provided "on-line" to residents of the community. The task force is looking at current systems and processes that would be candidates for the County web page and the enhancement of the County services via the Internet. In 2000, the Montgomery County Data Center continued to maintain and upgrade several new applications for the County, in addition to successfully developing web sites for the Treasurer, Board of Elections and Recorder's Offices and implementing countywide virus protection. The Job and Family Services Department (formerly the Department of Human Services) was recognized by local and state news media as the Metro County Department of Job & Family Services with the lowest number of Ohio Works First terminations due to time limits. The department met or exceeded all performance measures of the partnership agreement between the Ohio Department of Job & Family Services and the Montgomery County Department of Job & Family Services. The Economic Resource Division administered a summer youth program and implemented the Workforce Investment Act Program, which replaced the Job Training Partnership Act Program during 2000. The Stillwater Center and Country-view Manor successfully passed both Ohio Department of Health and Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities certification and licensure surveys. The Stillwater Center reorganized the nursing, programming and habilitation services functions to enhance integration and delivery of services. Extensive recruitment and selection of a professional services director during 2000 assisted in this reorganization. Stillwater also continued construction, during the year, of new replacement facilities.

The Miami Valley Regional Crime Lab was successful in 2000 in implementing the following initiatives: the implementation of Polymerize Chain Reaction testing, which allows higher power discrimination than conventional serological techniques; the refinement of the Automated Fingerprint Identification System technology to include a palm print system for both latent and palm print submissions; the implementation of the Glass Refractive Index Measurement System to determine refractive glass more accurately; and the implementation of the Shoeprint Image Capture and Retrieval System which allows for latent shoeprints to be entered into a database for comparison to determine brand of shoe or commonality of tread patterns. The Common Pleas Court General Division Adult Probation Department, in conjunction with the City of Dayton Police Department, implemented a Community Policing/Probation Program which pairs a police officer with a probation officer during the evening hours five nights a week. The effort improves police and probation communication, enhances the monitoring of offenders, and lets offenders know that probation officers work evening hours. This program is funded from the Federal Local Law Enforcement Block Grant. The Court of Appeals continued to operate efficiently and well within its allocated resources. The Court continued to manage its caseload in an expeditious manner so as to insure that the litigants who came before the court received a prompt resolution to their disputes. In 2000, guidelines were exceeded that were established by the American Bar Association concerning the timely processing of appeals. Moreover, the Court was able to reduce the average amount of time it took for an appeal to be concluded. The number of pending cases terminated exceeded the number of new cases filed with the Court in 2000, thereby permitting the Court of Appeals to achieve an overall reduction in its pending caseload total. The Domestic Relations Court added a Public Legal Specialist position to accommodate the increase in domestic violence filings. Also, a Court Services Officer was created to accomplish the critical task of follow-up to certain court orders that are issued, particularly seeking employment through the Job Center and attendance or completion of domestic violence programs and other counseling. In 2000, the Public Defender's Office reviewed the results of the American University study of its office. The review made various recommendations for improvements including providing counsel at the earliest possible stage, reducing caseloads, improving access to legal advise, improving attorney and staff training, and improving attorney salaries.

#### Plans For 2001 and Beyond

Over the next few years, the E-Government Task Force will be looking at current systems and processes that would be candidates for the County web page and the enhancement of County services via the Internet. The Data Processing Department will be implementing and maintaining new Internet web sites that will service all County departments. Other initiatives include the implementation of a countywide imaging solution and design hardware configuration. The Records Center and Archives is continuing a renovation process of the Records and Microfilm Center in the Reibold Building. During 2001, the Records and Microfilm divisions will be co-located on the same floor. Also, planned renovations include increasing the size of the microfilm storage vault. In the 2001 budgetary process, funding was granted for the office to purchase imaging and scanning equipment. Records Center and Archives will have the ability to scan documents into images and will provide this as a service to the County elected officials, departments and agencies. The Board of Elections will implement an additional level of training for presiding judges in order to ensure a more efficient election process and redraw all precincts on current census blocks.

The Court of Appeals intends to explore whether a mediation program would be of benefit in serving litigants of the court. In addition, the court will explore advancements in technology that may be available to enhance the efficiency of the operations and to make information concerning the Court of Appeals more readily available to the general public. The Domestic Relations Court will face a major challenge to revamp its processes and procedures while continuing the ongoing business of the agency. The court will seek to eliminate the backlog of cases and design new processes to ensure cases are handled in an expeditious manner. The Domestic Relations Court will use the services of the Supreme Court of Ohio in order to: develop an effective case management system; review the current computer system; analyze case flow; and assist in administrative changes. Some of the changes Domestic Relations Court will be addressing include: the restructuring of personnel; review of job functions; administrative infrastructure; form revision; and procedural review. The Sheriff's Office will become a fully automated operation in 2001. This includes computer-aided dispatching, records management and mobile data terminals.

Energy needs are at the forefront with the changing climate in electric and gas utility deregulation. The Sanitary Engineering and Public Works Departments will be studying the best way to handle the deregulation issues and who best to supply the utility needs of County operations and buildings. The solid waste function is in the process of reviewing capital improvement projects for the long-term viability of solid waste disposal in the County. Trash disposal continues to increase and final disposal options continue to change. The solid waste operation must be ready to handle the changing solid waste function to serve customers. This includes the ability to handle a long haul transfer operation on short notice and study the effects of the growth in the northwest section of the County and an interchange upgrade at the north transfer station. The Sanitary Engineering Department will continue its Competitive Assessment Study in order to analyze the functions and efficiency throughout all areas of the department. Design teams will be created to review work processes and practices and make recommendations on efficiency, communication, teamwork, training, operating procedures and uses of technology. The goal of this process, estimated to take 3-5 years for completion, is to significantly improve the efficiency and effectiveness of how the County provides quality drinking water and wastewater service to its citizens in a safe and environmentally responsible manner.

As part of the planning process, elected officials and County staff monitor developments that may impact County finances and operations, including such things as mandated federal and state regulations, which require the County to provide new services, and technological advancements to enhance the County's existing operations. The flexibility of the General Fund is limited by the mandates of the state and federal governments and by the impact of the economy on the County's revenues and expenditures. The projected growth in the General Fund sales tax through the year 2005 is estimated within the 3% range. The County will be watching this revenue source very carefully during the next few years with the slowing of the national, state and local economy. As the financial management staff to the Board of County Commissioners, the Office of Management and Budget will face a challenge to develop plans and spending alternatives to continue the County's financial stability. This is critical not only for the County's General Fund, but for all County programs.

#### Department Focus

Each year, a County department or agency is selected for highlighting its service efforts and accomplishments. For 2000, the Montgomery County Board of Elections has been selected for this focus. Following is a brief commentary about this Department's operations along with some statistics and accomplishments during the past year.

The Montgomery County Board of Elections is a department created under the Constitution of the State of Ohio for the primary purpose of conducting elections for all political subdivisions in Montgomery County. The department currently has 328 office holders. The Board is composed of four members (two from each major political party) who are appointed by the Ohio Secretary of State to staggered four-year terms. The Board, in turn, appoints the Director, Deputy Director, and staff members to two-year terms.

The Department is responsible for conducting and certifying elections for all political subdivisions in the County and for registering voters and maintaining an updated electronic and hard copy file of registered voters, as well as maintaining and providing accurate election records. The number of registered voters at the end of the year was 371,790, which represents an increase of 20,259 registered voters from the previous year. There were 237,580 voters in the 2000 General Election, representing 63.9% of registered voters voting. The Board of Elections also processes and prepares between 5,000 and 20,000 absentee ballots for each election.

Other responsibilities of the Department include: providing locations for both registrations and elections; issuing certifications of elections; issuing, examining, and certifying the validity of petitions and campaign finance reports; identifying voters who must be deleted from the database; properly notifying other counties in Ohio and other states in the U.S. of individuals now registered in Montgomery County; establishing and maintaining election precincts (currently 643) and maps of wards and precincts; appointing, recruiting and training over 2,500 election officials for each election; providing voter lists, mailing labels and voter statistics; preparing budgets and reports, including charge- backs to subdivisions for election expenses; and investigating violations of Article XXXV of the Ohio Revised Code.

The Department must also provide the Ohio Secretary of State with annual budget reports, voter files and candidate files and must comply with the National Voter Registration Act, which involves mailing 30,000 to 100,000 or more address confirmation cards and processing 15,000 to 35,000 returned cards every two years.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Accounting System and Budgetary Control

The County utilizes an automated accounting and financial management information system that provides the capability to prepare financial statements based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments. This system, which is used by all operations of the County, is the basis for the County's accounting and budgetary controls.

The County's system of internal accounting controls is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that: (1) financial transactions are processed in accordance with management's authorizations; (2) transactions comply with County policies and Ohio law; and (3) financial records are reliable for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets and obligations. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

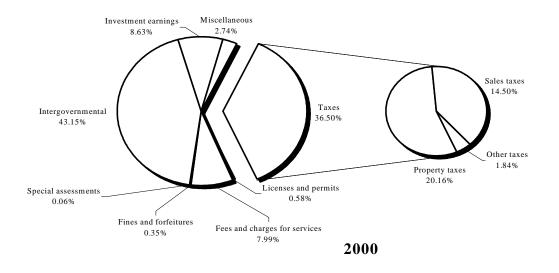
The County's day-to-day accounting and budgetary records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records are converted to the modified accrual basis for all Governmental Funds and to the accrual basis for Proprietary Funds.

A more detailed discussion of the basis of accounting and budgetary controls, along with a reconciliation of the GAAP and budgetary bases can be found in Notes B and C, respectively, of the combined financial statements.

#### General Government Review

The following schedules include all Governmental Funds, except Capital Project Funds, and present a summary of revenues and expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2000, along with the amount and percentage of increase (decrease) in relation to the prior year.

	2000	2000	\$ Increase (Decrease)	% Increase (Decrease)	
	Actual	% of Total	from 1999	from 1999	
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 89,119,451	20.16 %	\$ 1,440,834	1.64	%
Sales taxes	64,101,822	14.50	1,241,293	1.97	
Other taxes	8,142,536	1.84	130,015	1.62	
Licenses and permits	2,559,856	0.58	160,128	6.67	
Fees and charges for services	35,327,161	7.99	(144,405)	(0.41)	
Fines and forfeitures	1,552,331	0.35	(164,165)	(9.56)	
Special assessments	255,602	0.06	(150,096)	(37.00)	
Intergovernmental	190,814,014	43.15	(5,987,875)	(3.04)	
Investment earnings	38,161,939	8.63	26,274,540	221.03	
Miscellaneous	12,113,009	2.74	 3,375,936	38.64	
Total Revenues	\$ 442,147,721	100.00 %	\$ 26,176,205	6.29	



The increase in licenses and permits revenues is attributable to the Special Revenue funds, where the primary increase in this revenue source occurred in the Dog and Kennel Fund, as a result of increased licensing activity in 2000 compared to the previous year. The decrease in fines and forfeitures revenues is mostly due to decreased collections of fines and forfeitures during the year in the General Fund. The decline in special assessment revenues is attributable to the Road Assessment and Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service Funds, both of which showed reductions in collections during the year due to the fact that fewer assessments were billed in 2000. While actual investment earnings cash receipts showed a modest growth from the prior year, the revenue on a GAAP basis showed a dramatic increase due mostly to the effect of GASB Statement No. 31, and the recovery from last year's market value declines and this

year's recognition of unrealized gains, based on market value increases. Miscellaneous revenues tend to fluctuate because they contain revenue sources that are not stable, like donations, one-time reimbursements and refunds. The increase in 2000 was primarily attributable to higher receipts in this revenue source in the General Fund, along with a number of Special Revenue Funds.

-				\$ Increase	% Increase
		2000	2000	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
		Actual	% of Total	from 1999	from 1999
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	\$	22,399,440	5.53 %	\$ 386,507	1.76 %
Judicial and law enforcement		115,450,990	28.51	5,503,981	5.01
Environment and public works		18,996,364	4.69	2,738,966	16.85
Social services		209,114,973	51.64	16,668,628	8.66
Community and economic development		16,257,192	4.02	(2,780,034)	(14.60)
Intergovernmental:					
General government		53,300	0.01	53,300	100.00
Social services		11,247,398	2.78	(5,158,344)	(31.44)
Community and economic development		7,166,566	1.77	3,864,178	117.01
Environment and public works		218,324	0.05	7,383	3.50
Debt service					
Principal retirement		1,857,230	0.46	(78,974)	(4.08)
Interest and fiscal charges		2,189,418	0.54	559,774	34.35
Total Expenditures	\$	404,951,195	100.00 %	\$ 21,765,365	5.68
Com m unity a developm ent 5.79%	nd econom	iz Debt serviz		algovernm ent	-
				<b>`</b>	icialand law can ent %
Socialservices 54.42%				Environment.	and public
				w orks 4.74%	-
		2000			

2000

The increase in environment and public works expenditures is primarily attributable to the Special Revenue funds, where current year growth in this expenditure type exceeded \$2.6 million, due mainly to increased public works activity in the Road, Auto and Gas Fund, where expenditures grew by more than 15% compared to the previous year. The intergovernmental character of expenditures represents the transfer of resources from the County to other governmental units. The decrease in social services expenditures in the intergovernmental character is attributable to the

Human Services Levy Special Revenue fund, reflecting a decrease in actual levy transfers, made during the year, to the Public Health District. The increase in community and economic development expenditures in the intergovernmental character is due to an additional \$1 million dollars of arts & cultural funding provided by the General Fund during 2000, along with an increase of more than \$2.8 million in the Economic Development Special Revenue fund, where more ED/GE program transfers were made in 2000, compared to the previous year. Finally, the increase in interest and fiscal charges is attributable to the Debt Service funds, where the Children Services Building Debt Service Fund incurred its first year of interest expenditures during 2000, while the first principal payments are not due until 2001.

The General Fund balance at the end of the year exceeded \$50.0 million, reflecting an increase of almost \$10.9 million compared to the previous year. A significant portion of the increase, however, is attributable to an upward adjustment to investment earnings, pursuant to GASB 31, to reflect the increase in the fair value of investments at the end of 2000, compared to the decline in fair value that existed at the end of the previous year. The total fund balance for all Special Revenue Funds decreased by nearly \$2.2 million during the year to a year-end balance of nearly \$137.8 million. The decrease is primarily due to the 2000 deficiency of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses in a number of Special Revenue Funds including: the Human Services Fund; the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board Fund; the Child Support Enforcement Fund; and several other smaller funds. The total fund balance in the Debt Service Funds approximated \$4 million at the end of the year, while the Capital Projects Funds ended the year with a total fund balance of almost \$50.6 million, reflecting capital outlay during 2000 of nearly \$41.7 million and a net deficiency of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other smaller funds.

#### Proprietary Review

The County's Enterprise operations in 2000 included the Sanitary Engineer's Water and Wastewater Funds. Other Enterprise Funds included the Solid Waste Management Fund, as well as the Parking Facilities and Stillwater Center Funds. Internal Service operations were comprised of the following funds: Printing Services; Mailroom; Stockroom; Service Depot; Telecommunications; Other Data Services; Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.; Property/Casualty Risk Management; and Workers' Compensation Risk Management.

Financial data for the County's Proprietary Funds show that total 2000 operating revenues for these funds exceeded \$109.9 million, while operating expenses exceeded \$97.5 million. Compared to the previous year, this represents a decline in operating revenues and an increase in operating expenses. The reduction in operating revenues is attributable to the Enterprise Funds. Total 2000 operating revenues for the Enterprise Funds approximated \$98 million, while operating expenses just exceeded \$85.5 million, resulting in operating income exceeding \$12.5 million. Most of this operating income was attributed to the Water Fund, followed by the Solid Waste Management and Wastewater Funds. After nonoperating items and operating transfers, the Proprietary Funds realized a net income of almost \$13.4 million. Nearly \$13.7 million of net income was realized in the Enterprise Funds. The largest net income, of almost \$5.4 million, was realized in the Water Fund and was accompanied by net incomes of approximately \$4.3 million and \$2.3 million in the Solid Waste Management and Wastewater Funds, respectively. The Internal Service Funds had total operating revenues of more than \$11.8 million in 2000, while operating expenses exceeded \$12 million, resulting in an operating loss of approximately \$.2 million. After nonoperating items and operating items and operating expenses exceeded \$12 million, resulting in an operating loss of almost \$.3 million.

#### Fiduciary Review

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, primarily for other governments and/or other funds. The County's fiduciary funds are comprised of an Expendable Trust Fund, and Agency Funds. At December 31, 2000, total Fiduciary Fund assets were nearly \$578.5 million, while liabilities approximated \$577.5 million.

#### Debt Administration

At December 31, 2000, outstanding bond issues consisted of: revenue bonds of \$113,240,033; self-supporting general obligation bonds payable from Enterprise Funds of \$50,584,057; special assessment bonds of \$1,390,743 and other general obligation bonds of \$45,255,000, both of which are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. In November, the County issued \$22,700,000 of Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds, which were comprised of \$8,000,000 of general obligation bonds, payable from the General Long-term Debt Account Group, and \$14,700,000 of self-supporting general obligation bonds payable from Enterprise funds. Note H to the combined financial statements provides complete disclosures as to the status of the County's long-term debt.

The County's legal debt margin (for unvoted debt), at the end of 2000 was \$74,027,865. Its net general bonded debt per capita for 2000 was \$77.39. The calculation and related discussion of the legal debt margin, and other debt-related statistics, are included in the statistical section of this report.

All of the County's revenue bonds carry insured ratings of Aaa by Moody's and AAA by Standard & Poors, and Fitch. The County's outstanding general obligation and special assessment bonds are presently rated Aa by Moody's and AA by Standard & Poors.

#### Cash Management

The Montgomery County Treasurer serves as the custodian of, and investing authority for, all County funds, pursuant to state law. The Treasurer also works closely with the County's Investment Advisory Committee to direct the investment policies of the County. The basic objectives of Montgomery County's investment program are: to ensure the safety of public funds by protecting investment principal; to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet the County's operating requirements; and to attain the maximum yield possible consistent with the first two objectives. Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. Investment income is distributed on the basis of the average daily balance of those funds eligible to receive investment income to the average daily balance of the total County Treasury, with the General Fund receiving the balance of the earnings. Investment earnings are an important source of General Fund revenues. Montgomery County's portfolio grew to an annual average of more than \$551 million during the year. The highest average weighted yield on the County's portfolio occurred in September, with a yield of 6.07%, while the lowest average weighted yield was 5.83% in January.

As the national surplus has grown, United States Treasury auctions have become less frequent, and United States Agency instruments replace Treasury instruments as the most available, safe and, therefore, dominant holding in the County's portfolio. The County Treasurers Association has a working group exploring legislative options that would increase the type of investment instruments eligible for county portfolios.

Additional information on the cash management function is contained in Note E of the combined financial statements.

#### **Risk Management**

Ohio, by statute and court decision, retains only limited tort immunity for local governments. In addition to potential tort liabilities, the County is liable for its employees' workers' compensation claims, plus the risk of casualty loss to real and personal property owned by the County, and must provide faithful performance bonds for certain County officials.

Except for property and liability coverage which the Alcohol, Drug Addiction & Mental Health Services Board and the Board of Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities obtain on their own, the County's insurance and risk management needs are coordinated by the County's Risk Management Department. Certain County property/casualty liability risks are managed through a self-funding program. The County also maintains a self-funding program for certain workers' compensation claims, by participating in a retrospective rating plan offered by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. The liabilities for insurance claims payable from the County's self-funded programs include

## Transmittal Letter (Cont'd.)

amounts for probable claims that have been incurred but not reported, based on previous estimates by independent claims administrators and the County.

Additional information regarding risk management is contained in Note J to the combined financial statements. In addition, a detailed description of outside insurance coverage provided to the County may be found in the Synopsis of Insurance, within the statistical section of this report.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### The Independent Audit

Included in this report is an Auditor of State unqualified opinion rendered on the County's operations and financial position, as well as its existing assets and liabilities as reported in the combined financial statements, for the year ended December 31, 2000. An annual, independent audit of the County's financial statements is part of the annual preparation of a CAFR. This annual, independent audit (which also meets Federal Single Audit requirements) will continue to review, comment on and, thereby, strengthen the County's accounting and budgetary controls.

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Montgomery County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that Montgomery County has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgments

I would especially like to recognize the following members of the Auditor's staff, as well as individuals in other departments, all of whom exercised proficiency and cooperation throughout the publication of this report. My sincere appreciation goes out to each of them for their contributions to this 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

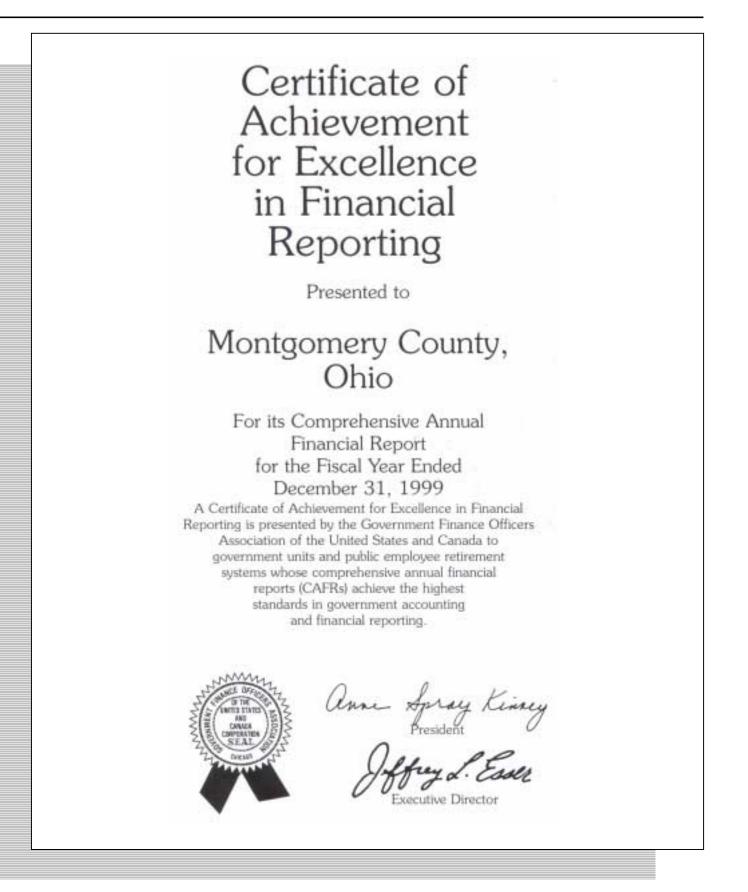
<u>Auditor's Office</u>: - Accounting Department: Carol Longo, Joe Lacey, Kris Louthan; Finance Department: Marty Moore, Kathy Lynn; <u>Office of Management and Budget</u>: Tom Black, Tim Nolan; <u>Treasurer's Office</u>: Judy Zimmerman; <u>Sanitary Engineering</u>: Robert Woerner, Amy Wiedeman; <u>Data Processing</u>: Michael Draves.

Sincerely,

Jame M. Bayer

James M. Bayer, CPA Director of Accounting

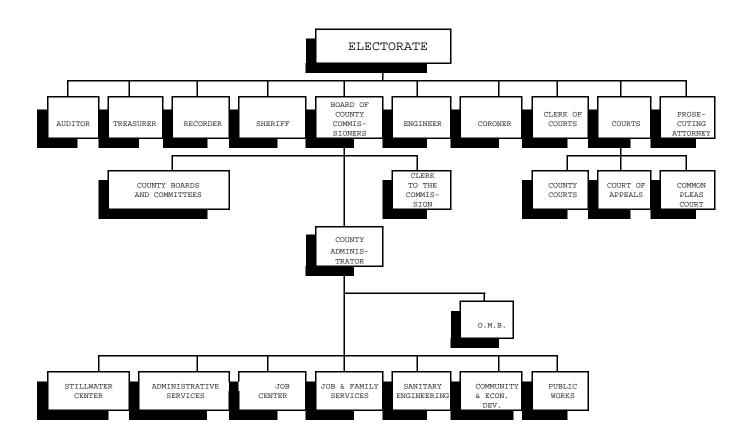
*Government Finance Officers Association Certificate* 



# Elected Officials

Board of	Vicki D. Pegg	President
County Commissioners	Charles J. Curran	Commissioner
2	Don Lucas	Commissioner
Other Elected Officials	Karl L. Keith	Auditor
	Dan Foley	Clerk of Courts
	Dr. James H. Davis, Jr.	Coroner
	Joseph Litvin	Engineer
	Mathias H. Heck	Prosecutor
	Judy Dodge	Recorder
	Dave Vore	Sheriff
	Hugh M. Quill	Treasurer
Second District	Honorable William H. Wolff, Jr.	Presiding Judge
Court of Appeals	Honorable James A. Brogan	Judge
	Honorable Mike Fain	Judge
	Honorable Thomas J. Grady	Judge
	Honorable Fred N. Young	Judge
Common Pleas Court	Honorable John W. Kessler	Presiding Judge
	General Division	
	Honorable Jeffrey E. Froelich	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Mary Donovan	Judge
	Honorable Barbara P. Gorman	Judge
	Honorable David A. Gowdown	Judge
	Honorable Michael Hall	Judge
	Honorable John W. Kessler	Presiding Judge
	Honorable Dennis J. Langer	Judge
	Honorable John P. Petzold	Judge
	Honorable David G. Sunderland	Judge
	Honorable Michael L. Tucker	Judge
	Honorable A.J. Wagner	Judge
	Domestic Relations Division	
	Honorable Denise L. Cross	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Judith A. King	Judge
	Juvenile Division	
	Honorable Michael B. Murphy	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Nick Kuntz	Judge
	Probate Division	
	Honorable George J. Gounaris	Administrative Judge
County Court Area 1	Honorable Connie S. Price	Administrative Judge
-	Honorable James A. Hensley, Sr	Judge
	Honorable James Manning	Judge
County Court Area 2	Honorable James A. Hensley, Jr	Judge
·	Honorable James D. Piergies	Judge

### Montgomery County Organizational Chart



### County Boards and Committees

Alcohol, Drug Addiction & Mental	
Health Services Board	1
Animal Shelter Advisory Board	
Automated Data Processing Board	
Board of Revision	
Children Services Board	
Community Development	
Advisory Committee	
Countywide Citizens' Advisory Committee	

Dora Lee Tate Center Advisory Board ED/GE Advisory Committee Housing Advisory Board Human Services Advisory Board Human Services Levy Council Investment Advisory Committee Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities Board Microfilming Board Planning Commission Public Defender Commission Records Commission Residential Appeals Board Sanitary Appeals Board Solid Waste Advisory Committee Sunrise Comprehensive Care Center Advisory Board Water/Wastewater Advisory Committee



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402 Telephone 937-285-6677 800-443-9274 Facsimile 937-285-6688 www.auditor.state.oh.us

#### **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS**

Honorable County Commissioners Honorable County Auditor Honorable County Treasurer Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

We have audited the accompanying general-purpose financial statements of Montgomery County, (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2000, as listed in the table of contents. These general-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts presented as a discrete component unit, is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the general-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Montgomery County, as of December 31, 2000, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types and discretely presented component unit for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2001 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

We performed our audit to form an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements of the County, taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for additional analysis and are not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not audit the data included in the introductory and statistical sections of this report and therefore express no opinion thereon.

JIM PETRO Auditor of State

June 27, 2001

### Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit

December 31, 2000

-	Governmental Fund Types					
	General	Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects
Assets Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$ Cash and cash equivalents-segregated accounts Investmentssegregated accounts Net receivables:	38,328,397	\$ 150,873,530	\$	3,984,224 30,300	\$	56,869,795
Taxes Taxes levied for other governments Accounts	16,293,053 504,556	88,793,973 1,812,057				297,445
Special assessments	5,836,244	162,934		1,735,561	_	101,052
Total receivables	22,633,853	90,768,964		1,735,561		398,497
Due from other funds Due from other governments Inventory of supplies Restricted assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalentssegregated accounts Investmentssegregated accounts Other assets Fixed assets in service: Land Land improvements Utility plant in service Buildings, structures and improvements Furniture, fixtures and equipment Less: Accumulated depreciation Construction-in-progress	2,629,899 11,491,300	4,694,302 6,056,540				
Total net fixed assets Amount available in Debt Service Funds Amount to be provided for retirement of general long-term debt	0	0	_	0	_	0
Total Assets\$	75,083,449	\$ <u>252,393,336</u>	\$_	5,750,085	\$	57,268,292

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### (Cont'd.)

	oprie nd T	rtary ypes	_	Fiduciary Fund Types	_	Accoi	int (	Groups	- I	Component Unit	
Enterprise		Internal Service		Expendable Trust and Agency		General Fixed Assets		General Long-term Debt	Totals <u>(Memorandum Only</u> Primary Government	Monco	Totals (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity
\$ 61,311,511 500	\$	28,822,722	\$	86,052,426 15,464,597	\$		\$		\$ 426,242,605 15,495,397	\$ \$ 358,789 233,000	426,242,605 15,854,186 233,000
18,352,408 990,799		442,301		476,981,860					105,087,026 476,981,860 21,408,767 1,735,561 7,091,029	166,034	105,087,026 476,981,860 21,574,801 1,735,561 7,091,029
19,343,207	-	442,301	-	476,981,860	-	0		0	612,304,243	166,034	612,470,277
62,763 1,098,589 916,569		2,763,792 314,160							10,150,756 18,646,429 1,230,729		10,150,756 18,646,429 1,230,729
91,638,851 20,521,674 8,631,156									91,638,851 20,521,674 8,631,156	49,116	91,638,851 20,521,674 8,631,156 49,116
8,126,543 704,526 296,963,401		75,000				7,009,640 1,412,810			15,211,183 2,117,336 296,963,401		15,211,183 2,117,336 296,963,401
144,409,455 12,353,526 (204,664,352) 83,323,436		24,490 1,311,608 (1,043,213)				90,707,741 34,243,472 32,770,525			235,141,686 47,908,606 (205,707,565) 116,093,961	592,271 (288,068)	235,141,686 48,500,877 (205,995,633) 116,093,961
341,216,535		367,885	-	0	-	166,144,188		0	507,728,608	304,203	508,032,811
								3,982,176	3,982,176		3,982,176
			_		_			58,674,208	58,674,208	<u> </u>	58,674,208
\$	\$	32,710,860	\$ _	578,498,883	\$	166,144,188	\$	62,656,384	\$ 1,775,246,832	\$\$	1,776,357,974

## Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2000

-			Governmente	al Fi	und Types	Governmental Fund Types					
	General		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects				
Liabilities											
Accounts payable\$	2,621,095	\$	17,699,117	\$	2,048	\$	5,103,654				
Current portion of insurance claims payable	10.000 (20		00.004.072		1 725 5 (1		(2.170				
Deferred revenue	19,999,639		88,904,073		1,735,561		63,170				
Due to other funds	848,096		3,752,621				1,519,118				
Due to other governments	59,847		1,924,804				453				
Accrued wages and benefits	1,544,455		2,334,019				1,310				
Current portion of long-term notes											
Current portion of general obligation bonds											
Accrued interest on general obligation bonds											
Current portion of capitalized leases											
Aatured general obligation bonds					30,000						
Atured general obligation bond interest					300						
Other liabilities											
Payable from restricted assets:											
Matured revenue bonds											
Matured revenue bond interest											
Accrued revenue bond interest											
Current portion of revenue bonds											
1											
Matured general obligation bonds											
Matured general obligation bond interest											
Construction contracts											
Other											
Debt:											
Long-term notes payable (net of current portion)											
Insurance claims payable (net of current portion)											
Revenue bonds (net of current portion)											
Less: Unamortized revenue bond charges											
General obligation bonds (net of current portion)											
Less: Unamortized general obligation bond charges											
Capitalized leases (net of current portion)											
Estimated liability for landfill post-closure costs											
Special assessment debt with											
governmental commitment:											
Special assessment bonds payable											
fotal Liabilties	25,073,132	-	114,614,634	-	1,767,909	-	6,687,705				
Fund Balances, Contributed Capital	23,073,132		111,011,051		1,707,909		0,007,703				
And Retained Earnings											
nvestment in general fixed assets											
Contributed capital											
Retained earnings:											
Reserved for restricted assets											
Unreserved											
fund balances:											
Reserved for encumbrances	644,284		64,757,364				24,465,852				
Reserved for debt service					3,982,176						
Unreserved:											
Undesignated	49,366,033	_	73,021,338	-		_	26,114,735				
Total Equity And Other Credits	50,010,317		137,778,702		3,982,176		50,580,587				
<i>Fotal Liabilities, Equity And Other Credits</i>	75,083,449	\$	252,393,336	\$	5,750,085	\$	57,268,292				

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Proj Fun				Fiduciary Fund Type		Accou	nt C	Groups			Component Unit	
	Enterprise		Internal Service	-	Expendable Trust and Agency		General Fixed Assets		General Long-term Debt		Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government	Monco Enterprises, Inc.	Totals (Memorandum Only Reporting Entity
\$	1,894,584	\$	691,430	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ 11,583 \$	
			1,428,957								1,428,957		1,428,957
											110,702,443		110,702,443
	978,950		46,300		3,005,671						10,150,756		10,150,756
	13,671,055		882,886		528,632,813						545,171,858		545,171,858
	2,784,794		132,490						15,351,802		22,148,870	24,315	22,173,185
	2,133,923										2,133,923		2,133,923
	1,862,315										1,862,315		1,862,315
	467,178										467,178		467,178
	4,704		56,754								61,458		61,458
											30,000		30,000
											300		300
					45,811,878						45,811,878	7,796	45,819,674
	70,000										70,000		70,000
	37,206										37,206		37,206
	998,949										998,949		998,949
	7,180,000										7,180,000		7,180,000
	55,000										55,000		55,000
	450										450		450
	2,326,288										2,326,288		2,326,288
	243,913										243,913		243,913
	41,237,940										41,237,940		41,237,940
			3,803,538								3,803,538		3,803,538
	106,060,033										106,060,033		106,060,033
	(7,682,449)										(7,682,449)		(7,682,449
	48,721,742								45,255,000		93,976,742		93,976,742
	(963,952)										(963,952)		(963,952
	5,184		49,089						658,839		713,112		713,112
	689,924										689,924		689,924
									1,390,743		1,390,743		1,390,743
-	222,777,731	_	7,091,444	_	577,450,362	-	0	-	62,656,384		1,018,118,551	43,694	1,018,162,245
	222,777,731		7,091,111		577,150,502		0		02,000,001		1,010,110,001	13,091	1,010,102,213
							166,144,188				166,144,188		166,144,188
	259,955,877		3,595,805								263,551,682		263,551,682
	109,879,875 (47,872,128)		22,023,611								109,879,875 (25,848,517)	1,067,448	109,879,875 (24,781,069)
											89,867,500 3,982,176		89,867,500 3,982,176
					1,048,521						149,550,627		149,550,627
	321,963,624		25,619,416		1,048,521		166,144,188		0	_	757,127,531	1,067,448	758,194,979
\$	544,741,355	\$	32,710,860	\$	578,498,883	\$	166,144,188		62,656,384		1,775,246,832	\$ 1,111,142 \$	1,776,357,974

## Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

	General
Revenues:	
Property taxes\$	13,609,758
Sales tax	64,101,822
Other taxes	1,604,253
Licenses and permits	55,939
Fees and charges for services	15,270,360
Fines and forfeitures	1,308,348
Special assessments	<b>22 2</b> 01 000
Intergovernmental	23,281,008
Investment earnings	37,501,423
Miscellaneous	2,576,899
Total Revenues	159,309,810
Expenditures:	
Current:	
General government	17,918,930
Judicial and law enforcement	76,433,348
Environment and public works	421,937
Social services	2,374,590
Community and economic development	2,768,377
Capital outlay	
Intergovernmental:	52 200
General government	53,300
Social services	164,000
Community and economic development	3,100,000
Environment and public works	218,324
Debt service:	100 022
Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	106,922 18,196
Total Expenditures	103,577,924
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues	<b></b>
Over Expenditures	55,731,886
Other Financing Sources And Uses	
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries	44,727
	117,545
Proceeds from bonds	
Operating transfers in	5,499,303
Operating transfers out	(50,527,468)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(44,865,893)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And	
Other Financing Sources Over	
Expenditures And Other Uses	10,865,993
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) at</i>	- , ,
Beginning Of Year, Restated (Note D)	39,144,324
_	37,144,324
Fund Balance (Deficit) at	
End Of Year\$	50,010,317

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

		Fiduciary Fund Type				Types	overnmental Fund Ty	Governmental Fi		Gov		
Totals		Expendable	1	Debt Capital		Debt	Special D					
Memorandum Only	(Me	Trust		Projects		Service	Revenue					
89,119,451	\$		\$		\$	5	75,509,693 \$	\$				
64,101,822							6 500 000					
8,142,536 2,559,856							6,538,283 2,503,917					
35,370,277				43,116			20,056,801					
1,552,331				10,110			243,983					
255,602						255,602						
198,221,535				7,407,521			167,533,006					
38,602,928		467 700		440,989		46 201	660,516					
14,758,753		467,700		2,178,044		46,321	9,489,789					
452,685,091		467,700		10,069,670		301,923	282,535,988					
22 200 440							4 490 510					
22,399,440 115,450,990							4,480,510 39,017,642					
18,996,364							18,574,427					
209,114,973							206,740,383					
16,257,192							13,488,815					
41,662,113				41,662,113								
53,300							11 092 209					
11,247,398 7,166,566							11,083,398 4,066,566					
218,324							4,000,500					
1,857,230						1,579,295	171,013					
2,189,418				11.662.112		2,138,009	33,213					
446,613,308		0		41,662,113		3,717,304	297,655,967					
6,071,783		467,700		(31,592,443)		(3,415,381)	(15,119,979)					
55,992							11,265					
317,358							199,813					
8,000,000				8,000,000		• • • • • • • •						
115,573,463		(22 < 0.1 0)		23,323,284		3,401,608	83,349,268					
(122,103,601		(226,910)		(724,619)			(70,624,604)					
1,843,212		(226,910)		30,598,665		3,401,608	12,935,742					
7,914,995		240,790		(993,778)		(13,773)	(2,184,237)					
235,485,308		807,731		51,574,365		3,995,949	139,962,939					
243,400,303	\$	1,048,521	\$	50,580,587	\$	\$ 3,982,176	137,778,702 \$	\$				

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual All Annually Budgeted Governmental Fund Types (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

			General Fund	
		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$	13,457,415 \$	13,627,087	\$ 169,672
Sales tax		64,603,704	64,314,541	(289,163)
Other taxes		1,620,100	1,595,259	(24,841)
Licenses and permits		68,500	56,064	(12,436)
Fees and charges for services		14,456,791	15,437,243	980,452
Fines and forfeitures		1,207,785	1,344,041	136,256
Special assessments				
Intergovernmental		22,695,750	23,612,727	916,977
Investment earnings		26,020,387	27,946,697	1,926,310
Miscellaneous		2,890,345	3,064,408	174,063
Total Revenues		147,020,777	150,998,067	3,977,290
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government		20,636,718	18,513,511	2,123,207
Judicial and law enforcement		79,367,768	77,209,744	2,158,024
Environment and public works		531,520	471,424	60,096
Social services.		2,559,605	2,424,488	135,117
Community and economic development		3,278,324	2,827,478	450,846
Intergovernmental:		- , - ,-	,- ,	
General government		53,300	53,300	0
Environment and public works		218,324	218,324	0
Social services.		164,000	164,000	0
Community and economic development		3,100,000	3,100,000	0
Debt Service:		, ,	, ,	
Principal retirement				
Interest and fiscal charges				
Total Expenditures	-	109,909,559	104,982,269	4,927,290
Excess (Deficiency) Of		, ,	, ,	, , ,
Revenues Over Expenditures		37,111,218	46,015,798	8,904,580
Other Financing Sources And Uses		07,111,210	10,010,770	0,501,000
Operating transfers in		5.090.624	5,499,303	408,679
Operating transfers out		(50,563,259)	(50,527,468)	35,791
		(45,472,635)	(45,028,165)	444,470
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(43,472,033)	(43,028,103)	444,470
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues				
And Other Financing Sources		(0, 261, 417)	007 (22	0 240 050
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(8,361,417)	987,633	9,349,050
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	_	36,621,425	36,621,425	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	28,260,008 \$	37,609,058	\$ 9,349,050

		nnually Budgeted cial Revenue Fun		De	ebt Service Fu	unds	Tota	Totals (Memorandum Only)			
	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable		
\$	73,442,050 \$	75,721,616 \$	\$ 2,279,566 \$	\$		\$\$	86,899,465 \$ 64,603,704	89,348,703 \$ 64,314,541	2,449,238		
	6,893,561	6,508,776	(384,785)				8,513,661	8,104,035	(409,626		
	2,457,803	2,500,824	43,021				2,526,303	2,556,888	30,585		
	19,858,295	19,359,205	(499,090)				34,315,086	34,796,448	481,362		
	211,000	228,689	17,689				1,418,785	1,572,730	153,945		
	,	,	,	313,255	255,602	(57,653)	313,255	255,602	(57,653		
	64,215,307	63,438,918	(776,389)		,	. , ,	86,911,057	87,051,645	140,588		
	520,000	672,103	152,103				26,540,387	28,618,800	2,078,413		
	2,827,367	4,332,243	1,504,876		46,321	46,321	5,717,712	7,442,972	1,725,260		
	170,425,383	172,762,374	2,336,991	313,255	301,923	(11,332)	317,759,415	324,062,364	6,302,949		
	5,460,435	4,957,588	502,847				26,097,153	23,471,099	2,626,054		
	15,796,815	13,613,646	2,183,169				95,164,583	90,823,390	4,341,193		
	22,960,344	21,526,306	1,434,038				23,491,864	21,997,730	1,494,134		
	115,102,624	106,258,268	8,844,356				117,662,229	108,682,756	8,979,473		
	6,270,695	5,873,525	397,170				9,549,019	8,701,003	848,016		
							53,300	53,300	0		
							218,324	218,324	0		
							164,000	164,000	0		
							3,100,000	3,100,000	0		
				1,579,295	1,579,295	0	1,579,295	1,579,295	0		
				2,138,625	2,137,917	708	2,138,625	2,137,917	708		
	165,590,913	152,229,333	13,361,580	3,717,920	3,717,212	708	279,218,392	260,928,814	18,289,578		
	4,834,470	20,533,041	15,698,571	(3,404,665)	(3,415,289)	) (10,624)	38,541,023	63,133,550	24,592,527		
	46,505,721	44,082,341	(2,423,380)	3,404,665	3,401,608	(3,057)	55,001,010	52,983,252	(2,017,758		
	(73,163,497)	(65,886,655)	7,276,842	-,,	-,,	(2,02.)	(123,726,756)	(116,414,123)	7,312,633		
-	(26,657,776)	(21,804,314)	4,853,462	3,404,665	3,401,608	(3,057)	(68,725,746)	(63,430,871)	5,294,875		
	(21,823,306)	(1,271,273)	20,552,033	0	(13,681)	) (13,681)	(30,184,723)	(297,321)	29,887,402		
	83,426,235	83,426,235	0	3,997,905	3,997,905	0	124,045,565	124,045,565	0		
\$_	61,602,929 \$	82,154,962 \$	<u>    20,552,033  </u> \$	<u>3,997,905</u> \$	3,984,224	\$ <u>(13,681)</u> \$	93,860,842	<u>    123,748,244  </u> \$	29,887,402		

## Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Proprietary Fund Types and Discretely Presented Component Unit

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

-

		Internal	Totals (Memorandum Only Primary	Component Unit Monco	Totals (Memorandum Only) Reporting
	Enterprise	Service		Enterprises, Inc	
Operating Revenues:				• •	2
Charges for services\$	97,054,272 \$	11,524,578	\$ 108,578,850	\$ 1,079,083	\$ 109,657,933
Other revenue	1,020,419	308,908	1,329,327	85,868	1,415,195
Total Operating Revenues	98,074,691	11,833,486	109,908,177	1,164,951	111,073,128
Operating Expenses:					
Personal services	21,840,411	1,339,852	23,180,263	779,517	23,959,780
Materials and supplies	3,346,205	2,689,808	6,036,013	15,642	6,051,655
Contractual services	4,614,284	4,108,149	8,722,433	56,256	8,778,689
Utilities	34,880,521	1,519,570	36,400,091	5,158	36,405,249
Depreciation	11,138,685	73,613	11,212,298	31,560	11,243,858
Insurance claims		1,946,040	1,946,040		1,946,040
Other expenses	9,717,034	324,141	10,041,175	125,266	10,166,441
Total Operating Expenses	85,537,140	12,001,173	97,538,313	1,013,399	98,551,712
Operating Income (Loss)	12,537,551	(167,687)	12,369,864	151,552	12,521,416
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Investment income	2,026,666		2,026,666	19,349	2,046,015
Interest expense and					
fiscal charges	(7,522,042)	(6,084)	(7,528,126)		(7,528,126)
Gain (loss) from disposal of					
fixed assets	47,547		47,547	(122)	47,425
Other nonoperating revenue					
(expense)	(9,517)	(48,873)	(58,390)	18,000	(40,390)
Total Nonoperating Revenues					
(Expenses)	(5,457,346)	(54,957)	(5,512,303)	37,227	(5,475,076)
Income (Loss) Before					
Operating Transfers	7,080,205	(222,644)	6,857,561	188,779	7,046,340
Operating transfers in	6,718,567	13,793	6,732,360		6,732,360
Operating transfers out	(142,422)	(59,800)	(202,222)		(202,222)
Net Income (Loss)	13,656,350	(268,651)	13,387,699	188,779	13,576,478
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year, Restated (Note D)	48,351,397	22,292,262	70,643,659	878,669	71,522,328
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At					
End Of Year \$	62,007,747 \$	22,023,611	\$ 84,031,358	\$ 1,067,448	\$ 85,098,806

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types - Primary Government

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

(Cont'd.)

Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Enterprise	Internal Service	Totals (Memorandum Only)
Cash flows from operating activities:	Litterprise	5011100	(internet and that only)
Cash receipts from customers	\$ 96,563,564	\$ 430,009	\$ 96,993,573
Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions	\$ 90,505,504 998.091	11.850.005	12,848,096
Cash payments to employees for services	(17,306,534)	(1,086,098)	(18,392,632)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(46,361,520)	(7,622,060)	(53,983,580)
Cash payments for insurance claims	(10,501,520)	(720,221)	(720,221)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions	(8,174,412)	(2,422,315)	(10,596,727)
Other operating cash receipts	1,464,236	308,093	1,772,329
Cash from other sources	199,253	5,789	205,042
Other cash payments	(36,381)	(51,294)	(87,675)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	27,346,297	691,908	28,038,205
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Operating transfers in from other funds	6,718,567	13,793	6,732,360
Operating transfers out to other funds	(142,422)	(59,800)	(202,222)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital	· · · · ·	<u> </u>	
financing activities	6,576,145	(46,007)	6,530,138
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Principal paid on capital leases	(16,237)	(47,501)	(63,738)
Interest paid on capital leases	(51)	(6,084)	(6,135)
Principal paid on long-term notes	(1,390,037)		(1,390,037)
Interest paid on long-term notes	(1,255,645)		(1,255,645)
Principal paid on revenue bonds	(6,785,000)		(6,785,000)
Interest paid on revenue bonds	(6,416,348)		(6,416,348)
Proceeds from general obligation bonds	14,700,000		14,700,000
Principal paid on general obligation bonds	(1,770,305)		(1,770,305)
Interest paid on general obligation bonds	(2,031,897)		(2,031,897)
Landfill post-closure costs paid	(24,640)		(24,640)
Other fiscal charges paid	(231,113)		(231,113)
Proceeds from capital contribution	29,200	(10.000)	29,200
Acquisition and construction of capital assets Net cash provided by (used for) capital	(15,013,864)	(10,000)	(15,023,864)
and related financing activities	(20,205,937)	(63,585)	(20,269,522)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sale of investment securities	2,380,684		2,380,684
Interest received on investments	4,080,190		4,080,190
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	6,460,874	0	6,460,874
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	20,177,379	582,316	20,759,695
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	153,295,157	28,240,406	181,535,563
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 173,472,536	\$ 28,822,722	\$ 202,295,258

## Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types - Primary Government (Cont'd.)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

	Enterprise	Internal Service	Totals (Memorandum Only)
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss) \$	12,537,551	\$ (167,687)	\$ 12,369,864
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	11,138,685	73,613	11,212,298
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)	162,872	(45,505)	117,367
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	380,350	(26,709)	353,641
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	481,310	781,620	1,262,930
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments	89,540		89,540
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies	96,766	(144,798)	(48,032)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(1,661,146)	84,133	(1,577,013)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	(34,019)	(1,742,129)	(1,776,148)
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments	1,265,073	645,670	1,910,743
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits	416,265	7,881	424,146
Increase in noncapital notes	2,473,050		2,473,050
Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable		1,225,819	1,225,819
Total adjustments	14,808,746	859,595	15,668,341
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$	27,346,297	\$ 691,908	\$ 28,038,205

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2000, the Enterprise funds reflected note payable obligations from noncash state public works loans in the amount of \$10,823,173. The Enterprise funds recognized noncash contributions of capital in the amount of \$2,034,493 and a noncash increase in the fair value of investments of \$9,567. The Enterprise and Internal Service funds entered into new borrowings under capital lease agreements in the amount of \$24,000 and \$45,591, respectively.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Cash Flows Component Unit

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

		14
	En	Monco terprises, Inc.
Cash flows from operating activities: Excess of revenue over expenses		171,039
Adjustments to reconcile excess revenue over expenses to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		31,560
Loss on disposal of equipment Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		122
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(8,030)
(Increase) decrease in other assets		73,737
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(3,960)
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits		(2,374)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities		(100,368)
		(9,313)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		161,726
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Purchase of equipment	·	(3,005)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(3,005)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of investments		47,000
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		47,000
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		0
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		205,721
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		153,068
		358,789

The Component Unit had no non-cash investing or financing activity during 2000. The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. Notes to the Combined Financial Statements December 31, 2000

### **NOTE A - Description of Montgomery County**

Montgomery County was established on May 1, 1803, by an act of the Ohio General Assembly. It operates as a political subdivision of the State of Ohio exercising only those powers conferred by the Ohio legislature. A total of eleven legislative and administrative County officials are elected by Montgomery County voters. The three member Board of Commissioners is the legislative and executive body of the County. The County Auditor is the chief fiscal officer and tax assessor and the County Treasurer serves as the custodian of all County funds and as tax collector. In addition, there are six other elected administrative officials provided for by Ohio law which include: the Clerk of Courts; Recorder; Coroner; Engineer; Prosecuting Attorney; and Sheriff. The judicial branch of the County includes eleven Common Pleas Court Judges, two Domestic Relation Judges, two Juvenile Court Judges, one Probate Judge, and five Court of Appeals Judges.

Montgomery County provides a multitude of services to its approximately 559,000 residents. For example, the County offers a wide range of human and social services, health and community assistance services, law enforcement services, road and building maintenance services as well as other general and administrative support services. Additionally, Montgomery County operates a water and wastewater system, a solid waste management system, a health-care facility for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled, and two parking facilities.

#### Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, in defining the financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. The financial reporting entity also includes the component units for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable or for which the County is not financially accountable, but the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any of the following criteria: (1) The primary government appoints the voting majority of the potential component unit's board, *and* (a) the primary government is able to impose its will on the potential component unit. (2) The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government or; (3) The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included.

Based on this criteria, the following is included as a discretely-presented component unit:

*Monco Enterprises, Inc.*: Monco Enterprises, Inc. is a legally separate, not-for-profit corporation served by a selfappointing board of trustees and organized pursuant to the laws of the State of Ohio in 1970. The purpose of the corporation is to assist and promote the general welfare and needs of the mentally retarded and otherwise handicapped persons who live in Montgomery County. Monco provides employment opportunities to these persons by enrolling them in sheltered workshops and in community employment. The Montgomery County Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities provides Monco with staff salaries, transportation, certain equipment, staff to administer and supervise training programs, various financial reporting and certain funds as necessary for the operation of the workshops. Based on the significant services and resources provided by the County to the Workshop and the Workshop's sole purpose of providing assistance to retarded and handicapped adults of Montgomery County, it is the County's position that exclusion could result in misleading financial data; therefore, Monco Enterprises, Inc. is included as a discretely-presented component unit of Montgomery County. Copies of this component unit's complete, separately audited financial reports are on file at: The Montgomery County Auditor's Office, Accounting Department, 451 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45422.

### NOTE A - Description of Montgomery County (Cont'd.)

**Related Organizations:** Based on GASB Statement No. 14 criteria, the following are not included in the County's financial reporting entity. The County is not financially accountable for these fiscally independent organizations. The imposition of will or financial benefit/burden relationship criteria do not apply and the County's accountability is limited to making certain appointments:

Five Rivers MetroParks District: The Probate Judge appoints three commissioners to administer the Park District.

Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority: Five of nine Board members are appointed by the County commission.

*Dayton Montgomery County Public Library District:* Four of the seven Library Trustees are appointed by the County Commission and the remaining three are appointed by Common Pleas Court Judges.

*Sinclair Community College:* Six of the nine Trustees are appointed by the County Commission and the remaining three are appointed by the Governor.

*Metropolitan Housing Authority:* Three of the five board members are appointed by County officials. The Probate Court, Common Pleas Court, and Board of County Commissioners appoint one board member each.

Jointly Governed Organizations: The Montgomery Greene County Local Response Committee (MGCLERC) is the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) for Montgomery and Greene County. The LEPC is a jointly governed organization formed for the purpose of implementing chemical emergency response and preparedness plans. The LEPC is appointed by the Montgomery Greene County Emergency Response Commission (the Commission). The Commission appoints the LEPC from a listing of agreed upon individuals approved by the Montgomery and Greene County Commissioners. Due to regulations set forth by the Ohio Revised Code, the LEPC shall consist of such number of members as the Commission considers appropriate but shall include representatives from each of the following groups: elected state and local officials, law enforcement personnel, emergency management personnel, fire-fighting personnel, first aid personnel, health personnel, local environmental personnel, hospital personnel, transportation personnel, broadcast and print media personnel, community groups, and owners and operators of facilities subject to this chapter. All revenues are generated from State and Federal funding. Montgomery County is acting as the fiscal agent for the LEPC. The County did not pay any monies to the LEPC during calendar year 2000. Financial information can be obtained by writing to Montgomery County Auditor's Office, 451 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45422-1027.

### NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds or account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for based on a set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The various funds are summarized by type in the general purpose financial statements.

Amounts in the "Totals-Memorandum Only-Primary Government" columns in the combined financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account groups of the primary government only and are presented for analytical purpose only. The summation includes fund types and account groups that use different bases of accounting. In addition, amounts in the "Totals-Memorandum Only-Reporting Entity" column in the combined financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account groups of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit. Consequently, amounts shown in these "totals-memorandum only" columns are not comparable to a consolidation and do not represent the total resources available or total revenues and expenditures/expenses of the County or the reporting entity.

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

The County uses the following fund types and account groups:

*Governmental Funds: Those funds through which most governmental functions are typically financed. Funds included are:* 

*General Fund:* This fund accounts for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund. The major revenue sources are sales tax, property tax, investment earnings, and state and local government fund receipts. The General Fund is the operating fund of the County.

*Special Revenue Funds:* These are funds used to account for specific governmental revenues (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. These funds include the Human Services Fund, Children Services Board Fund, Board of Mental Retardation Fund, and all other federal and state grant funds.

Debt Service Funds: The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on general long-term debt.

*Capital Projects Funds:* These funds are used to account for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and capital improvements other than those financed by Proprietary Funds. They include projects financed by special assessments.

Proprietary Funds: The Proprietary Funds are used to account for those County activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Funds included are:

*Enterprise Funds:* These funds account for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of County facilities which are financed primarily by user charges.

*Internal Service Funds:* These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, for other governments and/or funds. The County's Fiduciary Funds are comprised of:

*Expendable Trust Funds:* Expendable Trust Funds are trust funds whose resources may be expended. The County uses an Expendable Trust Fund to account for assets, consisting of unclaimed funds, that it is holding in a trustee capacity. Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for and reported in essentially the same manner as governmental funds.

Agency Funds: Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not purport to present the financial position or results of operations of the related entities. These funds include undivided tax funds and payroll withholding funds.

Account Groups: Account Groups are used to establish accounting control and accountability for the County's general fixed assets and general long-term debt. The two account groups include:

*General Fixed Assets Account Group:* This account group is used to account for all fixed assets of the County other than those accounted for in the Proprietary Funds. General fixed assets include land, land improvements, buildings, structures and improvements, and furniture, fixtures, and equipment owned by the County.

*General Long-term Debt Account Group:* This account group is used to account for all long-term debt of the County except that accounted for in Proprietary Funds.

Component Unit: A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of its relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the County are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### Bases of Accounting

Primary Government - Governmental Funds and Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting and "flow of current financial resources" measurement focus. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues for these funds are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance County operations (collected within sixty days after year-end). In applying this concept, primary revenue sources accrued at year end include sales tax, certain fees and charges for services, various intergovernmental revenues and investment earnings. Under the modified accrual basis, expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for interest and principal on general long-term debt, which is recorded when due. Agency funds are purely custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not focus on the measurement of operations; the modified accrual basis of accounting is followed, however, for recognizing assets and liabilities in these funds. Proprietary Funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting and "flow of economic resources" measurement focus. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as incurred, if measurable. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. For Governmental and Expendable Trust Funds, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. For Proprietary Funds, all assets and liabilities (whether current on noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on the balance sheet. The reported fund equity (net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

The Primary Government follows GASB Statement No. 20 in applying GASB guidance to its proprietary activities and Financial Accounting Standards Board statements and interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

*Discretely-Presented Component Unit* - Financial transactions of Monco Enterprises, Inc. are accounted for and reported on the accrual basis of accounting and the "flow of economic resources" measurement focus. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as incurred, if measurable. This non-governmental component unit adheres to generally accepted accounting principles but is not required to apply GASB standards, other than the reporting entity provisions of GASB Statement No. 14 when it is included in a governmental financial reporting entity. It should, therefore, be noted that for cash flow purposes the component unit follows the reporting of FASB Statement 95 which is not compatible with the governmental model. As such, the Statement of Cash Flows for the Component Unit is reported separately in the Combined Financial Statements.

#### Budgetary Accounting and Control

The County is required by state law to adopt annual budgets for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, the Debt Service Funds and Certain Proprietary Funds. For these funds, the Board of County Commissioners must adopt an appropriations budget by January 1st of a given year, or adopt a temporary appropriation measure with final passage of a permanent budget by April 1st. Budgets are adopted for each organizational unit by major expenditure/expense

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

category (i.e. personal services, professional services, capital outlays, etc.) which constitutes the legal level of budgetary control.

Each County department, in conjunction with the Office of Management and Budget, prepares an original budget which is approved by the Board of County Commissioners. Throughout the year, the County monitors and maintains the legal level of budgetary control within an organizational unit and fund by not permitting expenditures/expenses and encumbrances to exceed appropriations for each major expenditure/expense category (i.e. personal services, professional services, capital outlays, etc.). While management is permitted discretion in allocating a major expenditure/expense category budget among specific subcategories, any and all budget modifications involving revisions between major expenditure/expense categories or to total appropriated amounts must be approved through legal resolution by the Board of County Commissioners. Each revised budget includes all modifications that were made throughout the year, including any supplemental appropriations. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary. Unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. Prior year encumbrances and corresponding prior year appropriations are carried forward as part of the budgetary authority for next year and are included in the revised budget amounts shown in the budget-to-actual comparisons.

The budgetary process does not include annual budgeting for the following Special Revenue Funds, which operate on a different fiscal year: Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board; Human Services; Community Development Block Grant; Job Training Partnership Act; Child Support Enforcement; Youth Services Subsidy; Economic Development; Community Corrections; ADAMHS Board Federal Grants; Children Services Board State Grants; Justice Assistance Act; Community Human Services Capital Alloc.; Community Oriented Policing Program; Sheriff's Seized Assets; Sheriff-CANE; Sheriff-OCN; DUI Traffic Enforcement Grant; Local Law Enforcement Block Grant; General Fund Strategic Investment; Juvenile Court HS Levy Grants; Juv. Acct. Inc. Block Grant; CPC State Grants; CPC Federal Grants; Litter Control; Dora Tate Center Grant; MRDD Federal Grants; MRDD Residential; MRDD Dual Diagnosis; MRDD Indicators of Success: MRDD Family Resources; VAWA Grant; VOCA Grant; DR Ct-Child Protection Mediation; and Building Regulations Grant. It also does not include annual budgeting for Capital Projects Funds and for the Internal Service Workers' Compensation Risk Management Fund. Appropriations in these funds are made on a multi-year basis and the free balances do not lapse at year-end. Budgetary control is on this multi-year basis and, therefore, comparisons with annually appropriated funds do not provide meaningful data and are not presented. In addition, no budget was adopted for the Other Data Services Internal Service Fund, which was unappropriated during the year and had no expenses, so no budgetary schedule is presented for this fund.

The County's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a budgetary basis instead of on a GAAP basis. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that revenues are recorded when actually received (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP) and expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid (budget) as opposed to when incurred (GAAP). Additionally, the County reflects outstanding encumbrances as expenditures/expenses on the budgetary basis.

The actual results of operations compared to the revised appropriation for annually budgeted Governmental Funds are presented in the Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-All Annually Budgeted Governmental Fund Types.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting for purchase orders and contracts is used during the normal course of operations to reserve portions of appropriations in County funds as an extension of budgetary control. An encumbrance is a reserve on the available spending authority due to a commitment related to unperformed contracts for goods or services and does not represent a GAAP expenditure or liability. Reserves for encumbrances are reported separately for each Governmental Fund.

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The County Treasurer pools and invests all active and inactive County Funds. All cash and investments with the Treasurer are considered to be cash equivalents, since they are available to County funds on demand. If a fund overdraws its account in the Treasury pool, the overdraft is reported as an interfund liability in that fund, with a corresponding interfund receivable reported in the General Fund.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Proprietary Fund participation in the Treasurer's investment pool is treated as a demand account. In addition, all highly liquid investments held by fiscal agents in segregated accounts, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, are also considered to be cash equivalents. Separate investments are reported as investments on the Balance Sheet. Investments are recorded at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31.

#### Inventory of Supplies

Inventory is reported in Proprietary Funds and valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Costs are expensed when inventory is consumed.

#### Restricted Assets

Restricted assets occur only in the Proprietary Funds. The restricted assets include revenue bond debt proceeds restricted by applicable bond indentures, funds reserved for the redemption of matured revenue and general obligation bond coupons, and funds reserved for the purpose of future construction.

#### Fixed Assets

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. General infrastructure fixed assets, those applicable to roads, bridges, sidewalks and the like, are not capitalized in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Infrastructure fixed assets related to Proprietary Funds are capitalized, based on the County's valuation policy, within the appropriate Proprietary Fund. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against current operations. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful life using the straight line method.

The estimated useful lives of the various fixed assets classes are as follows:

Class	Estimated Useful Life
Utility plant in service	50 years
Buildings, structures and improvements	20-40 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-12 years

#### Bond anticipation notes

All bond anticipation notes are short-term and do not meet the refinancing criteria, as established by FASB Statement No. 6, for classification as long-term. As such, they are classified as current fund liabilities in the fund receiving the proceeds.

#### Long-term Liabilities

In accordance with GAAP, long-term liabilities are not recognized within Governmental Funds. They are, instead, reported as liabilities in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. Long-term liabilities used to finance Proprietary Fund operations and directly payable from revenues of those funds are reported in the applicable Proprietary Fund.

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

#### Unamortized Bond Charges

In 1993, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 23 in connection with its accounting and financial reporting for refundings of debt reported by proprietary activities. Accordingly, unamortized bond charges for revenue bonds and self-supporting general obligation bonds are shown on the balance sheet as contra-liability accounts and include amounts for deferred losses from advance refundings of proprietary debt. Unamortized bond charges are amortized as a component of interest expense, using the straight-line method, over the remaining life of the applicable debt. Additional, detailed information regarding unamortized bond charges is provided in Note H.

#### Capitalization of Interest

It is the County's policy to capitalize net interest costs on funds borrowed to finance Proprietary Fund construction projects until substantial completion of the project. For the year ended December 31, 2000, net interest cost of \$1,021,103 was capitalized to construction-in-progress, in connection with Proprietary Fund construction projects.

#### Contributed Capital

Contributed capital is not subject to repayment and represents primarily assets contributed to Proprietary Funds by residential and commercial developers and subdividers. It also includes federal and state grants externally restricted for capital acquisitions. The County does not close depreciation of grant-funded assets to the contributed capital account. Accordingly, all depreciation on contributed assets is included in the determination of net income and subsequently closed to retained earnings.

#### Special Assessments

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 6 in accounting for and reporting special assessments and related transactions. The County's Special Assessment Bonds are secured by liens on assessed properties and are also backed by the full faith and credit of the County as additional security. Accordingly, they are accounted for and reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group as Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment. The accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on these bonds is accounted for and reported in the Debt Service Funds. Capital improvements financed by special assessments (including those affecting Enterprise Funds) are accounted for and reported in the Capital Projects Funds. The cost of special assessment improvements affecting Enterprise Funds is capitalized on the appropriate Enterprise Fund balance sheet and is offset by contributed capital. Service type special assessments are accounted for and reported in the fund type that best reflects the nature of the transactions and are treated like user fees. All special assessment levies are reported as revenue when measurable and available.

#### Intergovernmental Revenues

Intergovernmental revenues, such as grants, entitlements, or shared revenues, are recognized as revenue when measurable and available in Governmental Funds and when earned and measurable in Proprietary Funds. Federal and state reimbursement-type grants for the acquisition or construction of fixed assets in certain Proprietary Funds are recorded as receivables and contributed capital when the related expenses are incurred. All other federal and state reimbursement-type grants are recorded as receivables and revenues when the related expenditures/expenses are incurred. Cash pass-through grants received by the County are recognized as revenues and expenditures/expenses in a Governmental or Proprietary Fund, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 24.

#### Sales Tax

The County has levied a 1% sales tax which is collected by the State of Ohio and remitted to the County monthly. This tax was enacted by the Board of County Commissioners, under the authority of the Ohio Revised Code. Sales tax

# **NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (Cont'd.)

revenues are credited to the County's General Fund and provide financing for current operating expenditures as well as for the support of various other community programs and activities. The County complies with GASB Statement No. 22 in accounting for and reporting sales tax revenues. Sales tax revenues are recognized in the period they become both measurable and available to finance current period expenditures. The County accrues sales tax revenue only for taxes which are collected and held by the State as of year end and which are remitted to the County within 60 days following year end.

#### Interfund Transactions

During the normal course of operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds. Operating transfers represent transfers of resources from a fund receiving revenue to a fund through which those resources will be expended. Residual equity transfers represent nonroutine transfers of equity between funds. Interfund transactions that would be treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses if they involved organizations external to the County are similarly treated when involving other funds of the County.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16 in accounting for and reporting compensated absences. The vesting method is used to estimate accrued sick leave liabilities. These liabilities, as well as those for vacation leave and other compensatory leave, also include estimates for salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences and are reported as accrued wages and benefits. For Governmental Funds, the portion of the liability which is not currently due and payable is recorded in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. Employees earn vacation time at varying rates depending on the duration of their employment. Employees with a minimum of one year of service become vested in accumulated unpaid vacation time. Ohio law requires that the vacation time not be accumulated for more than three years. Unused vacation is payable upon termination of employment. Law enforcement employees in the County Sheriff's Department may accumulate unused sick leave, until retirement, up to a maximum of 3,000 hours; those employees with a minimum of ten years of service are, upon retirement, paid for accumulated sick leave at 50% of their current wage rate. Non-bargaining employees of the Board of County Commissioners, and certain other County offices, with a minimum of ten years of service may, upon retirement, receive cash payment for accumulated unused sick leave at the employee's rate of pay at the time of separation, at the rate of one hour's pay for every two hours of accumulated balance, for a maximum of 3,000 convertible hours to a maximum cash conversion of 1,500 hours. Other County employees may accumulate unused sick leave, until retirement, up to a maximum of 720 hours. Employees with a minimum of ten years of service are, upon retirement, paid for accumulated sick leave, at current wage rates, as follows: for 1-240 hours, 1 day's pay for 3 days accumulated sick leave: for 241-400 hours, 1 day's pay for 2 days accumulated sick leave; and for 401-720 hours, 1 day's pay for 1 days accumulated sick leave.

#### Insurance

The County's risk management programs include self-funding for certain property and casualty liability and workers' compensation claims. The programs are administered, in part, by third-party service agents and are accounted for in the Internal Service Funds in accordance with GASB Statement No. 10. Self-insurance liabilities reported at year-end include incurred but unreported claims, based on third-party and managerial estimates. Additional, detailed information regarding risk management is provided in Note J.

#### Fund Equity

The County records reservations for portions of fund equity which are legally restricted for specific future uses or which do not represent available, spendable resources and therefore, are not available for appropriations for expenditures. Designations of fund equity are amounts that have been officially designated by management for a specific future use, which are not legally segregated. Unreserved/undesignated fund equity indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriations in future periods.

# NOTE C - Reconciliation- GAAP Basis to Budget Basis

A reconciliation of the results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2000 on the GAAP basis to the budget basis follows:

		Excess (Deficiency)	of
	Revenue	e and Other Financin	g Sources
	Over	Expenditures and Oth	ier Uses
Description	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service
GAAP Basis\$	10,865,993	\$ (2,184,237)	\$ (13,773)
Non-annually Budgeted funds		13,985,073	
GAAP Basis for annually budgeted funds	10,865,993	11,800,836	(13,773)
Increase (decrease)	, ,	, ,	
Due to revenues:			
Property taxes	17,329	211,923	
Sales tax	212,719		
Other taxes	(8,994)	(29,507)	
Licenses and permits	125	(1,376,757)	
Fees and charges for services	166,883	2,173,888	
Fines and forfeitures	35,693	1,997	
Intergovernmental	331,719	4,986,754	
Investment earnings	(9,554,726)	11,587	
Miscellaneous	487,509	759,287	
Due to expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	(594,581)	(477,078)	
Judicial and law enforcement	(776,396)	(8,485,860)	
Environment and public works	(49,487)	(3,225,143)	
Social services	(49,898)	(4,435,481)	
Community and economic development	(59,101)	(7,034,353)	
Debt Service:			
Principal retirement	106,922	171,148	
Interest and fiscal charges	18,196	33,078	92
Due to other financing sources and (uses):			
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries	(44,727)	(11,265)	
Proceeds from capital leases	(117,545)	(200,351)	
Operating transfers in		6,593,320	
Operating transfers out		(2,739,296)	
Budgetary basis\$	987,633	\$ (1,271,273)	\$ (13,681)
<i>y</i>	,	( , , )	(,-,-)

### **NOTE D - Prior Period Adjustments and Reclassifications**

An adjustment was made to correct a misclassification of \$2,929,447 in cash previously included in the Public Works Capital Projects fund which is now included in the restricted cash, and as contributed capital, in the Parking Facilities and Stillwater Center Enterprise funds, in the amounts of \$2,000,000 and \$929,447, respectively. In the Stillwater Center Enterprise fund, an adjustment was also made to record \$589,760 to the construction-in-progress account, and to contributed capital, in order to reflect previously funded construction progress. In addition, a correction was made in connection with certain assessment-related capital project activity, which was erroneously included with other construction-related projects in the Water and Wastewater Enterprise funds. This correction resulted in the restatement of cash in order to reduce the cash balance of the Water and Sewer Assessment Projects Capital Projects fund by \$1,054,768. In the Enterprise Funds, the adjustment resulted in a reduction of cash in the Water Enterprise fund by \$1,100,205. In addition, the construction-in progress account in the Water and Wastewater Enterprise funds was reduced by \$554,464, and \$1,142,369, respectively.

These adjustments resulted in the restatement of the beginning fund balance in the Capital Projects fund, from the previously reported balance of \$55,558,580, to a restated balance of \$51,574,365. The previously reported retained earnings balance in the Enterprise fund of \$48,993,462 was restated to \$48,351,397. Finally, the beginning contributed capital balance of the Enterprise funds was increased by \$3,519,207 to reflect the capital contributions to the Parking Facilities and Stillwater Center funds, of \$2,000,000 and \$1,519,207, respectively. All of these changes had no effect on the previously reported operating results of the prior year.

	pital Projects und Balance	Ret	Enterprise ained Earnings
Amounts at December 31, 1999, as previously reported:	\$ 55,558,580	\$	48,993,462
Restatement for reclassification of construction cash:	(3,984,215)		1,054,768
Restatement for adjustments to construction-in progress:			(1,696,833.00)
Amounts at January 1, 2000, as restated:	\$ 51,574,365	\$	48,351,397

The following summarizes the restatements of fund balance and retained earnings:

### **NOTE E - Cash, Deposits and Investments**

**Primary Government:** Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. Earnings on the pooled investments are distributed, by the County Treasurer, on the basis of the average daily balances of those funds eligible to receive investment income to the average daily balance of the total County Treasury. With the exception of a limited number of specific funds which qualify to receive investment income, as prescribed by Ohio law, all remaining investment income is allocated to the General Fund. All cash and investments with the County Treasurer are considered to be cash equivalents since they are available to County funds on demand. The County invests in those instruments identified in section 135.35 of the Ohio Revised Code. Specifically, authorized investment instruments consist of (1) Bonds, notes, or other obligations guaranteed by the United States; (2) Bonds, notes, or other obligations issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality; (3) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations listed in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements under the terms of which agreement the County purchases and the seller agrees unconditionally to repurchase any of the securities listed in (1) or (2); (4) Bonds and other obligations of Ohio, its political subdivisions, or other units or agencies of Ohio or its political subdivisions; (5) Qualifying commercial paper issued by any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or a state; and (6) the Ohio State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio). Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2000.

Funds invested by fiscal agents are determined by trust agreements and bond indentures. Like the cash invested by the County Treasurer, eligible investments include U.S. government obligations.

Amounts available for deposit or investment are as follows:	
Primary Government:	
Cash and cash equivalents (carrying amounts) Pooled (including the County Treasurer's investment pool) Segregated Segregated investment accounts (carrying amounts) Reconciling items (net) to arrive at bank balance of deposits Total available for deposit and investment: (Bank balance of deposits/fair value of investments)	\$517,881,456 36,017,071 8,631,156 21,007,099 \$583,536,782

Any public depository at the time it receives a County deposit or investment is required to pledge to the investing authority, as collateral, eligible securities of aggregate market value that, when added to the portion of the deposit by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, equals or exceeds the amount of County funds deposited. A public depository may, at its option, pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure the repayment of all public monies held by the depository. The pool of securities so pledged must have a current market value at least equal to 110% of all public monies on deposit with the depository including the amount covered by federal insurance.

GASB Statement No. 9 requires the County to report cash flows for its Proprietary Funds. For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Proprietary Fund participation in the Treasurer's investment pool is treated as a demand account and reported as a cash equivalent on the Balance Sheet. In addition, all highly liquid investments held by fiscal agents in segregated cash accounts, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, are also considered to be cash equivalents. Only separate investments are reported as investments on the Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2000, the fair value of investments was \$1,097,772 above the County's net cost. Investments are carried at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices. The County includes the change in the fair value of investments as an adjustment to investment earnings.

### NOTE E - Cash, Deposits and Investments (Cont'd.)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB Statement No. 3) has established credit risk categories for deposits and investments as follows:

Category 1 - Investments that are insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.

Deposits that are insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.

Category 2 - Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name.

Deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the County's name.

Category 3 - Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Deposits that are uncollateralized or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Based on the above criteria, the County's deposit and investments at December 31, 2000 are classified as follows:

		Category		Bank	Carrying	Fair
		1	3	Balance	Value	Value
Deposits:						
FDIC Insured Deposits	\$	3,864,249 \$	\$	3,864,249		
Demand Deposits			74,907,845	74,907,845		
Total Deposits	\$	3,864,249 \$	74,907,845 \$	78,772,094		
Investments:						
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	28,703,211 \$		\$	28,703,211 \$	28,703,211
Other U.S. Government Securities		427,110,588			427,110,588	427,110,588
Municipal Bonds		754,100			754,100	754,100
Investments in State Treasury Pool	(1)				18,085,541	18,085,541
Investments in U.S. Gov't.						
Mutual Funds	(1)				30,111,248	30,111,248
Total Investments	s —	456,567,899 \$	0	5	504,764,688 \$	504,764,688

(1) The County's investments in the State Treasury Pool and the U.S. Government Mutual Funds are not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

*Discretely Presented Component Unit*: At year-end, Monco Enterprises, Inc. had \$358,789 available for deposit, of which \$318,664 was eligible for FDIC insurance coverage, with the remaining \$40,125 uninsured and uncollateralized. The \$233,000 investment consisted of nonnegotiable certificates of deposit eligible for FDIC insurance coverage. There are no statutory guidelines regarding the deposit and investment of funds by a not-for-profit corporation.

### **NOTE F - Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Individual fund interfund receivables and payables balances, for the Primary Government, as of December 31, 2000, are as follows:

	Due From	Due To
R	eceivables	Payables
General Fund\$	2,629,899	\$ 848,096
Special Revenue Funds:		
Board of Mental Retardation	144,952	332,317
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board	1,038	11,830
Children Services Board	1,882,779	150,384
Human Services		2,070,930
Human Services Levy	2,402,188	7,086
Country View Manor	, ,	20,736
Road, Auto and Gas	14,558	134,310
Real Estate Assessment	y	10,536
Community Development Block Grant	15,709	570,605
Child Support Enforcement		136,451
Youth Services Subsidy		9,307
Community Corrections		20,915
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration		698
Other	233,078	276,516
Total Special Revenue Funds	4,694,302	3,752,621
Capital Project Funds	1,001,002	5,752,621
Public Works Capital		1,006
Water and Sewer Assessment Projects		1,518,112
Total Capital Project Funds	0	1,519,118
Enterprise Funds:		7 7 -
Water	14,533	319,555
Wastewater	17,725	253,492
Solid Waste Management	23,258	279,231
Parking Facilities	7,247	1,037
Stillwater Center	,, <b>_</b> . ,	125,635
Total Enterprise Funds	62,763	978,950
Internal Service Funds:	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Printing Services.	14,764	2,317
Mailroom	58,666	1,503
Stockroom.	165,575	778
Service Depot	67,149	16,026
Telecommunications.	158,199	5,059
Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.	150,177	1,537
Property/Casualty Risk Management	3,000	16,787
Workers' Compensation Risk Management	2,296,439	2.293
Total Internal Service Funds	2,763,792	46,300
Agency Funds:	2,103,172	+0,500
Undivided Tax Agency Funds		3,005,671
Total Agency Funds	0	3,005,671
	~	, ,
Total <u>\$</u>	10,150,756	<u>\$ 10,150,756</u>

### **NOTE G - General Fixed Assets**

A summary of changes in general fixed assets follows:

	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,
	2000	Additions	(Deductions)	2000
Land	\$ 4,686,140	\$ 2,323,500	\$	\$ 7,009,640
Land Improvements	1,412,810			1,412,810
Buildings, structures and improvements.	88,703,697	2,004,044		90,707,741
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	32,370,604	4,985,747	(3,112,879)	34,243,472
Construction-in-progress	16,838,187	16,322,136	(389,798)	32,770,525
	\$ 144,011,438	\$ 25,635,427	\$ (3,502,677)	\$ 166,144,188

At December 31, 2000 general fixed assets include approximately \$1,125,000 of equipment under capitalized leases.

Construction-in-progress is composed of the following:

	Project	Expended to		Required
	Authorization	Dec. 31, 2000	Committed	Future Financing
Coroner/Crime Lab Renovation	\$ 411,500	\$ 402,840	\$ 8,660	None
VOA Building Construction	3,699,106	3,574,266	124,840	None
Reibold Building Projects	16,015,834	10,717,397	5,298,437	None
Animal Shelter Expansion	1,201,692	102,062	1,099,630	None
CSB Building Construction	10,964,154	10,232,975	731,179	None
Center For Adolescent Services	5,700,000	5,397,016	302,984	None
Kuntz Facility Renovation	564,425	553,406	11,019	None
MonDay Facility Expansion	4,995,000	1,790,563	3,204,437	None
	\$ 43,551,711	\$ 32,770,525	\$ 10,781,186	

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations

### **Primary Government:**

The following is a summary of bond and long-term note obligations of the County as of December 31, 2000:

Year	Purpose/	Interest	Final		January 1,				D	ecember 31,
Issued	Description	Rate	Maturity		2000	Additions	(1	Reductions)		2000
Self-Sı	upporting General Obligation	Bonds Payable I	From Enterp	orise F	funds:					
Payab	le from water revenues:									
1990	North High Water Main	7.000%	2000	\$	55,000	\$	\$	(55,000)	\$	-
1992	Yankee St/Sp Valley Wtr									
	Main Ext	5.700%	2012		494,862			(27,805)		467,057
1992	Byers Rd Wtr Main Ext	5.700%	2012		124,500			(7,500)		117,000
1993	North High Water Main	4.600%-								
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		845,000			(10,000)		835,000
1999	St Rt 49/I-70 Corr Wtr	4.750%-								
	Improvement	5.750%	2019		1,700,000	 		(55,000)		1,645,000
	total payable from water			\$	3,219,362	\$ -	\$	(155,305)	\$	3,064,057
Payab	le from wastewater revenues:									
1990	Sewer Improvement	7.000%	2000	\$	520,000	\$	\$	(520,000)	\$	-
1992	Chatauqua Sewer Dist	5.700%	2012		280,000			(15,000)		265,000
1993	Sewer Improve Bonds-	4.600%-								
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		8,680,000			(75,000)		8,605,000
1994	Clyo/Spring Valley	6.000%-								
	Swr Project	6.200%	2014		1,255,000			(55,000)		1,200,000
1996	Big Three Trunk	5.300%-								
	Swr Project	5.600%	2016		5,605,000			(200,000)		5,405,000
1996	Water Pollution Control	5.300%-								
	Master Plan	5.600%	2016		11,410,000			(405,000)		11,005,000
1999	St Rt 49/I-70 Corr Swr	4.750%-						,		
	Improvement	5.750%	2019		2,400,000			(75,000)		2,325,000
	total payable from wastewate			\$	30,150,000	\$ -	\$	(1,345,000)	\$	28,805,000
Pavab	le from parking facilities rever	wes:								
1991	Parking Facilities Constr.	6.400%	2001	\$	485,000	\$	\$	(235,000)	\$	250,000
1993	Parking Facilities-	4.600%-			,			(		,
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		3,800,000			(35,000)		3,765,000
2000	Parking Garage	5.000%-			- , ,			(		-,,
	Facility	5.500%	2020			4,000,000				4,000,000
	total payable from parking fac			\$	4,285,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$	(270,000)	\$	8,015,000
Pavah	le from stillwater center reven	ues:								
2000	Stillwater Center	5.000%-								
2000	Replacement Facility	5.500%	2025			10,700,000				10,700,000
	total payable from stillwater of		2025	\$	-	\$ 10,700,000	\$		\$	10,700,000
	Total Salf Supporting Courses	1 Obligation Do	nda							
	Total Self-Supporting Genera	u Obligation Bo	nas							

# NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Year	Purpose/	Interest	Final		January 1,					D	ecember 31,
Issuec	l Description	Rate	Maturity		2000	1	Additions	(1	Reductions)		2000
Rever	ue Bonds Payable From Enterpri	ise Fund Reven	nues:								
Payał	ble from water revenues:										
1992	Water Rev Bonds-	5.300%-									
	Grtr Moraine/Beavercreek	6.250%	2017	\$	36,025,000			\$	(330,000)	\$	35,695,000
1993	Water Rev Refunding Bonds	4.600%-									
		5.300%	2008		14,795,000				(1,345,000)		13,450,00
	total payable from water			\$	50,820,000	\$	-	\$	(1,675,000)	\$	49,145,00
Payal	ble from wastewater revenues:										
1993	Sewer System Revenue	4.800%-									
	Refunding	5.800%	2011	\$	15,960,033	\$		\$	(1,340,000)		\$14,620,03
	total payable from wastewater			\$	15,960,033	\$	-	\$	(1,340,000)		\$14,620,03
Payal	ble from solid waste management	revenues:									
1967	Incinerator	4.500% &									
		5.250%	2002	\$	1,380,000			\$	(440,000)	\$	940,000
1995	Solid Waste Rev	4.300%-									
	Refunding	6.000%	2010		22,175,000				(1,285,000)		20,890,00
1996	Solid Waste Rev	5.000%-									
1770		5 5000/	2010		29,740,000				(2,095,000)		27,645,00
1770	Bonds	5.500%	2010		27,740,000						
1770	Bonds total payable from solid waste n		2010	\$	53,295,000	\$	-	\$	(3,820,000)	\$	
	total payable from solid waste n	nanagement			53,295,000		-		(3,820,000)		49,475,000
		nanagement		\$ \$		\$ \$	-	\$ \$		\$ \$	
Total	total payable from solid waste n	nanagement nterprise Reven			53,295,000		-		(3,820,000)		49,475,000
Total Long- Payal	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds:	nanagement nterprise Reven			53,295,000		-		(3,820,000)		49,475,000
Total Long- Payal	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds:	uues:	\$	53,295,000 120,075,033		-	\$	(3,820,000)	\$	49,475,000 113,240,033
Total Long-	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	nanagement nterprise Reven		\$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000	\$	-	\$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375)	\$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,625
Total Long- Payal	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds:	uues:	\$	53,295,000 120,075,033		-	\$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000)	\$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,625
Total Long- Payal 1994	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds:	uues:	\$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000	\$	-	\$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375)	\$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,62:
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds:	uues:	\$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000	\$	-	\$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375)	\$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,623 410,623
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal 1978	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds:	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0%	2015	\$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000	\$	-	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal 1978	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0%	2015	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000	\$		\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250%	2015 2017	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177	\$		\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28
<i>Total</i> <i>Long-</i> <i>Payal</i> 1994 <i>Payal</i> 1978 1994	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0%	2015 2017 2019	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950	\$		\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24
<i>Total</i> <i>Long-</i> <i>Payal</i> 1994 1978 1994 1995 1995	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180%	2015 2017 2019 2014	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573	\$		\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24 4,175,81
<i>Total</i> <i>Long-</i> <i>Payal</i> 1994 1978 1994 1995 1996 1996	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204	\$	- 1,303,828	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24 4,175,81 983,33
Total Long- Payal 1994 1994 1995 1996 1996 1996 1997	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987	\$	- 1,303,828	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24 4,175,81 983,33 996,33
Total Long- Payal 1994 1994 1995 1996 1996 1996 1997 1997	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987 1,049,557	\$	- 1,303,828	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316) (53,222)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24 4,175,81 983,33 996,33 5,816,13
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal 1995 1996 1995 1996 1997 1997 1998	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uerprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040% 4.120%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987 1,049,557 6,065,027	\$	- 1,303,828 13,664	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316) (53,222) (248,890)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,00 113,240,03 410,62 410,62 2,816,32 3,869,28 1,298,24 4,175,81 983,33 996,33 5,816,13
Total Long- Payal 1994 Payal 1995 1996 1995 1996 1997 1997 1998	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uerprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040% 4.120%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987 1,049,557 6,065,027	\$	- 1,303,828 13,664	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316) (53,222) (248,890)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,622 410,622 410,622 2,816,322 3,869,288 1,298,244 4,175,810 983,333 996,333 5,816,133 5,726,263
Total Long- Payal 1994 1995 1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1999	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040% 4.120% 3.910%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017 2018	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987 1,049,557 6,065,027 5,937,111	\$	- 1,303,828 13,664 17,296	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316) (53,222) (248,890)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,000 113,240,033 410,622 410,622 410,622 2,816,324 4,105,810 983,333 996,333 5,816,137 5,726,262 638,110
Total Long- Payal 1994	total payable from solid waste n Revenue Bonds Payable From En- term Notes Payable From Enterp ble from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nanagement uterprise Reven rise Funds: 0% 5.250% 0% 4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040% 4.120% 3.910% 3.000%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2017 2017 2017 2018 2020	\$ \$ \$	53,295,000 120,075,033 438,000 438,000 438,000 2,922,177 2,738,950 1,368,573 4,369,204 1,013,987 1,049,557 6,065,027 5,937,111 225,946	\$	- 1,303,828 13,664 17,296 412,164	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(3,820,000) (6,835,000) (6,835,000) (27,375) (27,375) (105,849) (173,495) (70,333) (193,388) (44,316) (53,222) (248,890) (228,145)	\$ \$ \$	49,475,000 113,240,033

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Year Issued	Purpose/ Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	ų	January 1, 2000	Additions	(1	Reductions)	D	ecember 31, 2000
2 0	m solid waste managemen	nt funds:								
	Public Works	00/	2000			1 10 6 010				1 126 212
Con	nmission Loans	0%	2009			 1,136,313			_	1,136,313
total	payable from solid waste	e management		\$	-	\$ 1,136,313	\$	-	\$	1,136,313

The current portions of Proprietary Fund bond and long-term note obligations are included in the December 31, 2000 balances in the preceding schedule. Current and long-term portions are as follows:

Self-supporting general obligation bonds:	Current	Long-term Portion
payable from Enterprise Funds:	Portion	(net of current)
Water	\$ 117,315	\$ 2,946,742
Wastewater	1,070,000	27,735,000
Parking Facilities	480,000	7,535,000
Stillwater Center	195,000	10,505,000
total payable from Enterprise Funds:	\$ 1,862,315	\$ 48,721,742
Revenue bonds payable from Enterprise Funds:		
Water	\$ 1,755,000	\$ 47,390,000
Wastewater	1,405,000	13,215,033
Solid Waste Management	4,020,000	45,455,000
total payable from Enterprise Funds:	\$ 7,180,000	\$ 106,060,033
Long-term notes payable from Enterprise Funds:		
Water	\$ 27,375	\$ 383,250
Wastewater	2,035,048	39,789,877
Solid Waste Management	71,500	1,064,813
total payable from Enterprise Funds:	\$ 2,133,923	\$ 41,237,940

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

#### Unamortized Bond Charges

The County follows GASB Statement No. 23 in connection with its accounting and financial reporting for refunding of debt reported by proprietary activities. As such, unamortized bond charges for revenue bonds and self-supporting general obligation bonds are shown on the balance sheet as contra-liability accounts and include deferred losses in connection with advance refunding. Deferred losses represent the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt and are amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunding debt or the refunded debt. Issuance costs and discounts or premiums related to refunding bonds are, however, amortized over the life of the new debt. All unamortized bond charges are amortized as a component of interest expense, using the straight-line method. Following is a detailed summary of unamortized bond charges by Enterprise and Internal Service Funds, and the net carrying value of bonds, at December 31, 2000:

	To	tal Bonds Out-		Less: Una	mort	ized Bond C	harg	ges:		Ν	Net Carrying
	standing (Long-term		Issuance		(Discount)		Deferred				Value
	& C	urrent Portions)		Costs	]	Premium		Loss	Total		of Bonds
Enterprise Funds-											
Revenue Bonds:											
Water Fund:											
1993 Water Rev Refunding Bonds	\$	13,450,000	\$	(212,784)	\$	(71,039)	\$	(1,228,235)	\$ (1,512,058)	\$	11,937,942
1992 Water Revenue Bonds		35,695,000		(617,383)		(552,333)			(1,169,716)		34,525,284
total	\$	49,145,000	\$	(830,167)	\$	(623,372)	\$	(1,228,235)	\$ (2,681,774)	\$	46,463,226
Wastewater Fund:											
1993 Sewer Sys. Rev. Refunding Bonds	\$	14,620,033	\$	(299,983)	\$	(86,358)	\$	(1,771,719)	\$ (2,158,060)	\$	12,461,973
total	\$	14,620,033	\$	(299,983)	\$	(86,358)	\$	(1,771,719)	\$ (2,158,060)	\$	12,461,973
Solid Waste Management fund:											
1996 Solid Waste Revenue Bonds	\$	27,645,000	\$	(496,206)	\$	(75,326)	\$		\$ (571,532)	\$	27,073,468
1995 Solid Waste Rev. Refndng Bonds		20,890,000		(377,869)		134,034		(2,027,248)	(2,271,083)		18,618,917
1967 Incinerator Revenue Bonds		940,000									940,000
total	\$	49,475,000	\$	(874,075)	\$	58,708	\$	(2,027,248)	\$ (2,842,615)	\$	46,632,385
Total Enterprise Funds:	\$	113,240,033	\$	(2,004,225)	\$	(651,022)	\$	(5,027,202)	\$ (7,682,449)	\$	105,557,584
					_		_		 		
Self-Supporting General Obligation Bon	ids:										
Water fund:											
1993 N. High Wtr. Refunding Bonds	\$	835,000	\$	(6,106)	\$	(4,740)	\$	(47,050)	\$ (57,896)	\$	777,104
Other Water Bonds		2,229,057							 		2,229,057
total	\$	3,064,057	\$	(6,106)	\$	(4,740)	\$	(47,050)	\$ (57,896)	\$	3,006,161
Wastewater fund:											
1993 Sew Impr. Refunding Bonds	\$	8,605,000	\$	(62,659)	\$	(48,651)	\$	(516,850)	\$ (628,160)	\$	7,976,840
Other Wastewater Bonds		20,200,000									20,200,000
total	\$	28,805,000	\$	(62,659)	\$	(48,651)	\$	(516,850)	\$ (628,160)	\$	28,176,840
Parking Facilities fund:											
1993 Parking Fac. Refunding Bonds	\$	3,765,000	\$	(27,458)	\$	(21,318)	\$	(229,120)	\$ (277,896)	\$	3,487,104
Other Parking Facilities bonds		4,250,000							 -		4,250,000
total	\$	8,015,000	\$	(27,458)	\$	(21,318)	\$	(229,120)	\$ (277,896)	\$	7,737,104
Stillwater Center fund:											
2000 Replacement Fac. Bonds		10,700,000							 		10,700,000
total	\$	10,700,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	10,700,000
Total Enterprise Funds:	\$	50,584,057	\$	(96,223)	\$	(74,709)	\$	(793,020)	\$ (963,952)	\$	49,620,105

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

#### Defeased Debt:

The following is a summary of outstanding defeased debt, by fund-type and account group, at December 31, 2000. Through the process of advance refundings, this debt has been defeased in substance, and fully funded, in escrow, through the purchase of United States Treasury Obligations, pursuant to Escrow Deposit Agreements. The investments have amounts and maturities to generate cash flow sufficient to meet the principal and interest payments due over the remaining life of the bonds. All monies and investments in the Escrow Funds are irrevocably pledged to the payment of principal and interest on the defeased bonds for their remaining life. Accordingly, the Escrow Accounts, and corresponding debt, are not included in the financial statements.

#### Enterprise Funds:

Water fund	\$ 795,000	
Wastewater fund	8,100,000	
Parking Facilities fund	 3,545,000	
total:	\$ 12,440,000	
Defeased revenue bonds:		
Water fund	\$ 13,280,000	
Wastewater fund	15,370,000	
Solid Waste Management fund	 20,500,000	
total:	\$ 49,150,000	
Total Defeased Enterprise Fund Debt:	\$ 61,590,000	
General Long-term Debt Account Group:		
Defeased general obligation bonds	\$ 22,030,000	
Total Defeased General Long-term Debt		_
Account Group Debt:	\$ 22,030,000	

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Special assessment bonds are secured by an unvoted property tax levy (special assessment), which constitutes a lien on assessed properties. The bonds are also backed by the full faith and credit of the County as additional security. Accordingly, these bonds are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group as Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment:

Year Issued	Purpose/ Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	J	January 1, 2000	Additions	(R	eductions)	De	cember 31, 2000
•	Assessment Debt With Government Il Assessment Bonds-	al Commitment	:							
Payable	e from road assessments:									
1992	Tom's Run Ditch	5.700%	2000	\$	3,000	\$	\$	(3,000)	\$	-
1992	McEwen Road Improvement	5.700%	2002		210,000			(65,000)		145,000
1996	Mohler Ditch	5.250%	2004		80,000			(15,000)		65,000
1998	Swamp Creek Ditch	5.500%	2006		71,800			(8,700)		63,100
1998	Marshall/Sweet Potato Ditch	5.500%	2006		7,600			(900)		6,700
1999	Pleasant Plain Ditch	4.750%-								
		5.000%	2007		40,000			(5,000)		35,000
	total payable from road assessmer	its		\$	412,400	\$ -	\$	(97,600)	\$	314,800
Payable	e from water/sewer assessments:									
1980	Sewer District/Munger-									
	Wingmead	7.750%	2000	\$	25,000	\$	\$	(25,000)	\$	-
1981	Sewer Dist Assmt 1981 Series	12.250%	2001		45,000			(20,000)		25,000
1984	Wtr & Swr Assmt 1984 Series	9.500%	2004		75,000			(15,000)		60,000
1988	Hunt Drive Water Assmt	6.750%	2008		27,000			(3,000)		24,000
1989	Groby's Water Line Ext	7.750%	2009		16,000			(1,000)		15,000
1989	Ontario Ave. Sewer Line	7.375%	2009		55,000			(5,000)		50,000
1991	Centerville Terr Swr Assmt	6.200%-								
	Series B-Issue I	6.900%	2011		95,000			(5,000)		90,000
1991	Social Row Road Wtr Assmt	6.200%-								
	Series B-Issue II	6.900%	2011		27,000			(2,000)		25,000
1992	Yankee Street/Spring Valley									
	Water Main	5.700%	2012		243,738			(13,695)		230,043
1992	Byers Road Water Main Ext	5.700%	2012		290,500			(17,500)		273,000
	Sheehan Rd Water Main Ext	5.700%	2012		8,400			(500)		7,900
1994	Wilmington Pike Swr Project	6.000%-								
	- •	6.200%	2014		63,000			(3,000)		60,000
1996	Wolf Creek Pike Water Main	5.600%	2016		37,000			(1,000)		36,000
1999	Post Town Road Water Main	4.750%-								
		5.750%	2019		185,000			(5,000)		180,000
	total payable from water/sewer as	sessments		\$	1,192,638	\$ -	\$	(116,695)	\$	1,075,943
	Total Special Assessment Bonds	:		\$	1,605,038	\$ -	\$	(214,295)	\$	1,390,743

General obligation bonds reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group carry a full faith and credit pledge of the County. The basic security for the bonds is the County's ability to levy an ad valorem tax on all real and personal property in the County subject to such taxation, within the ten mill limitation imposed by Ohio Law. The County

# NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

anticipates that the debt service on these bonds will primarily be paid from revenues of its General Fund. The following general obligation bonds are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group.

Year Issued	Purpose/ Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity		January 1, 2000	1	Additions	(1	Reductions)	D	ecember 31, 2000
Genera	ıl Obligation Bonds Reporte	ed in the G	eneral Long	g-ter	m Debt Accou	nt Gr	oup:				
1990	County Engineer's										
	Maintenance Facility	7.000%	2000	\$	325,000	\$		\$	(325,000)	\$	
1990	Reibold Renovation	7.000%	2000		195,000				(195,000)		
1991	Facility Improvements	6.400%	2001		1,690,000				(635,000)		1,055,000
1993	Reibold Renovation	4.600%-									
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		3,150,000				(30,000)		3,120,000
1993	Facility Improvements-	4.600%-									
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		20,460,000				(180,000)		20,280,000
1999	Children Services	4.750%-									
	Building	5.500%	2014		12,800,000						12,800,000
2000	Reibold Bldg Renovation	5.000%-									
	5	5.500%	2020				8,000,000				8,000,000
	Total General Obligation	Bonds:		\$	38,620,000	\$	8,000,000	\$	(1,365,000)	\$	45,255,000

The annual requirements to amortize long-term bond and note obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2000 are as follows:

				Ei	nterprise Funds					
Year Ended	General ( Bond from R	s Pai	d		Revenue	, Ron	ds	Long Note Ob		
December 31	Principal	le ven	Interest		Principal	Don	Interest	Principal	ngun	Interest
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006-2025	\$ 1,862,315 2,307,315 2,432,315 2,577,098 2,717,098	\$	2,770,581 2,607,586 2,490,619 2,366,170 2,233,691	\$	7,180,000 7,635,000 7,510,000 7,226,098 7,577,608	\$	6,082,749 5,743,506 5,368,086 5,740,427 5,468,439	\$ 2,133,933 2,416,383 2,429,753 2,443,745 2,458,386	\$	1,405,658 1,481,254 1,399,518 1,317,161 1,234,154
2006-2025 Total	\$ 38,687,916 50,584,057	\$	16,213,715 28,682,362	\$	76,111,327 113,240,033	\$	26,062,744 54,465,951	\$ 31,489,663 43,371,863	\$	8,329,754 15,167,499

	General Long-term Debt Account Group									
Year Ended		Special Asses	sment	Bonds		General Obli	igatio	n Bonds		
December 31	Ì	Principal	i	Interest		Principal		Interest		
2001	\$	203,885	\$	84,335	\$	2,700,000	\$	2,403,358		
2002		188,385		70,480		2,815,000		2,222,282		
2003		104,985		59,199		2,935,000		2,085,170		
2004		121,702		52,645		3,090,000		1,940,257		
2005		93,402		45,100		3,255,000		1,784,722		
2006-2020		678,384		197,467		30,460,000		8,631,715		
Total	\$	1,390,743	\$	509,226	\$	45,255,000	\$	19,067,504		

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

The remaining components of the General Long-term Debt Account Group are accounted for as follows:

	Ianuary 1, 2000	Additions	(.	Reductions)	D	ecember 31, 2000
Accrued wages and benefits:						
Sick leave	\$ 4,847,179	\$ 4,274,947	\$	(3,191,958)	\$	5,930,168
Vacation	8,586,209	8,962,215		(8,172,173)		9,376,251
Other	30,726	22,692		(8,035)		45,383
Total accrued wages and benefits	\$ 13,464,114	\$ 13,259,854	\$	(11,372,166)	\$	15,351,802
Capital Lease Obligations	\$ 619,416	\$ 317,358	\$	(277,935)	\$	658,839

*Accrued Wages and Benefits:* Employees earn 15 days of sick leave per year. Upon retirement, employees with at least 10 years of eligible service credit are compensated for unused sick leave based on the total number of hours accumulated and the County's conversion schedule. As discussed in Note B, the County uses the "vesting method" to estimate probable sick leave liabilities. Unused vacation cannot be accumulated for more than three years, according to Ohio law, and is payable at the employee's current wage rate. The year-end liability for vacation time consists of approximately 458,900 unused vacation hours. The other accrued wages and benefits liability is made up of approximately 2,890 other compensatory time hours.

*Capital Lease Obligations:* The County has entered into agreements to lease certain data processing and other equipment, as well as copiers and other items. These agreements, in substance, are capital purchases and the related obligations are classified as such in the financial statements. Within the General Long-term Debt Account Group, the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present values of net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2000 are as follows:

Year	Lease Payments
2001	\$ 287,146
2002	227,708
2003	150,842
2004	45,106
2005	12,883
Total minimum lease payments	723,685
Less amount representing interest	<u>(64,846)</u>
Present value of future minimum lease payment	<u>\$658,839</u>

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Capital lease obligations in Proprietary Funds reflect an increase of \$5,853 over the beginning year balance of \$109,878. The increase resulted from principal additions during 2000 of \$69,591 exceeding payments of \$63,738. The future minimum lease payments from Proprietary Fund capital leases and the present values of net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2000 are as follows:

Year	Lease Payments
2001	\$ 67,011
2002	34,061
2003	19,669
2004	3,330
Total minimum lease payments	124,071
Less amount representing interest	(8,340)
Present value of future minimum lease payment	
The present value of future minimum lease payments is reflected in the Proprie and long-term portions of capitalized leases.	etary Fund balance sheets under current

*Operating Leases:* At December 31, 2000, the County had several operating leases for office and storage space. Current operating leases provide for set annual payments with options to renegotiate the terms of the agreement at the end of the lease period. The operating lease arrangements range in length from six months to nineteen years, and do not contain purchase options, escalation clauses or other restrictions. Operating lease payments are recorded in the period paid. Total rental payments for these leases for 2000 were \$2,511,390; for 2001 through through 2019, rental payments are as follows:

Year_	Lease Payments
2001	\$ 3,189,095
2002	1,503,075
2003	416,396
2004	298,140
2005	298,140
2006-2019	_3,949,938
Total minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 9,654,784</u>

Other operating lease commitments for certain office machines and small equipment are not material.

#### Conduit Debt Obligations:

From time to time, the County has issued Industrial Development Bonds, Hospital Revenue Bonds and Housing Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial, commercial, health-care and housing facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2000, there were fifteen series of Industrial Development Bonds, twenty-two series of Hospital Revenue Bonds and eleven series of Housing Revenue Bonds outstanding, with aggregate principal amounts payable of \$43.3 million, \$664.6 million and \$36.1 million, respectively.

#### **NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits**

The County has implemented GASB Statement No. 27 in connection with the following pension plan disclosures. Postemployment benefit disclosures continue to conform to GASB Statement No. 12.

*PERS*: The County contributes to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Board. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code and assigned to the Public Employees Retirement Board. PERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 466-2085 or 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Retirement Board instituted a temporary employer contribution rate rollback for calendar year 2000. The rate rollback was 20% for state and local government divisions and 6% for law enforcement divisions. The 2000 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 10.84% of covered payroll. The law enforcement employer rate was 15.70% of covered payroll. The County's contributions to PERS for the years ended December 31, 2000, 1999 and 1998 were \$16,352,329, \$19,666,677 and \$19,143,795, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Postemployment Benefits: The Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio provides postretirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. A portion of each employer's contribution to PERS is set aside for the funding of postretirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postretirement health care through their contributions to PERS. The employer contribution rate was rolled back for the year 2000. For local government employer units the rate was 10.84% of covered payroll; 4.3% was the portion that was used to fund health care. The law enforcement employer rate for 2000 was 15.70% and 4.3% was used to fund health care.

Summary of Assumptions:

Actuarial Review. The assumptions and calculations below were based on the System's latest Actuarial Review performed as of December 31, 1999.

*Funding Method.* An entry age normal actuarial cost method of valuation is used in determining the present value of OPEB. The difference between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of unfounded actuarial accrued liability.

*Assets Valuation Method.* All investment are carried at market value. For actuarial valuation purposes, a smoothed market approach is used. Under this approach assets are adjusted annually to reflect 25% of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation on investment assets.

Investment Return. The investment assumption rate for 1999 was 7.75%.

*Active Employee Total Payroll.* An annual increase of 4.75% compounded annually, is the base portion of the individual pay increase assumption. This assumes no change in the number of active employees. Additionally, annual pay increases, over and above the 4.75% base increase, were assumed to range from 0.54% to 5.1%.

#### NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits (Cont'd.)

Health Care. Health care costs were assumed to increase 4.75% annually.

OPEBs are advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis. The number of active contributing participants was 401,339. The rates stated in the first paragraph of the Postemployment Benefits section are the actuarially determined contribution requirements for PERS. The portion of the County's contributions for the year 2000 that were used to fund post employment benefits was \$6,244,918. The actuarial value of the Retirement System's net assets available for OPEB at December 31, 1999was \$10,805.5 million. The actuarially accrued liability and the unfounded actuarial accrued liability, based on the actuarial cost method used, were \$12,473.6 million and \$1,668.1 million, respectively.

The Retirement Board initiated significant policy changes during 2000. The Retirement Board enacted a temporary employer contribution rate rollback for calendar year 2000. The decision to rollback rates was based on the December 31, 1998 actuarial study, which indicated that actuarial assets exceeded actuarial liabilities. The temporary rate rollback was 20% for the local government divisions and 6% for the law enforcement divisions. The Board reallocated employer contributions from 4.2% to 4.3% at the beginning of the year to improve health care financing. The proportion of contributions dedicated to funding OPEB increased during the year for those reasons.

We have elected to return to an actuarially pre-funded type of disclosure because it is a better presentation of PERS's actual funding methodology.

STRS Ohio: The County also contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for certified teachers employed by the County's Board of Mental Retardation. STRS Ohio is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by State statute per Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code and assigned to the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report. Copies of STRS Ohio's 1999 *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* can be requested by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215-3371, or by calling (614) 227-4090.

Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Contribution requirements and the contributions actually made for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, were 9.3% of covered payroll for members and 14% for employers. The County's contributions to STRS Ohio for the years ended December 31, 2000, 1999 and 1998 were \$333,985 and \$315,104 and \$298,340, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Postemployment Benefits: The State Teachers Retirement System (STRS Ohio) provides comprehensive health care benefits to retirees and their dependents. Coverage includes hospitalization, physician fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursement of monthly Medicare premiums. All benefit recipients and sponsored dependents are eligible for health care coverage. Pursuant to the Revised Code, the State Teachers Retirement Board (the board) has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Most benefit recipients pay a portion of health care cost in the form of a monthly premium.

The Revised Code grants authority to STRS Ohio to provide health care coverage to benefit recipients, spouses and dependents. By Ohio law, the cost of the coverage paid from STRS Ohio funds shall be included in the employer contribution rate, currently 14% of covered payroll. The board currently allocates employer contributions equal to 2% of covered payroll to the Health Care Reserve Fund from which health care benefits are paid. However, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000e board allocated employer contributions equal to 8% of covered payroll to the Health Care

#### NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits (Cont'd.)

Reserve Fund. The balance in the Health Care Reserve Fund was \$3.419 billion at June 30, 2000. The Health Care Reserve Fund allocation for the year ended June 30, 2001, and after, will be 4.5% of covered payroll.

For the year ended June 30, 2000, the net health care costs paid by STRS Ohio were \$283,137,000. There were 99,011 eligible benefit recipients.

#### **NOTE J - Risk Management**

The County complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 10, as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, in connection with its accounting and financial reporting of risk financing activities.

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County accounts for its risk management activities in Internal Service funds which also finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under these programs the Internal Service funds provide coverage for up to a maximum of \$300,000 for each workers' compensation claim, \$250,000 for each general liability claim, \$100,000 for each property damage claim, and \$10,000 for each claim on behalf of employee performance. There were no changes in these coverage maximums from the previous year. For the property and casualty loss program, the County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund and for other risks of loss. For the workers' compensation program, the County pays premiums to the State Bureau of Workers' Compensation for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund. In addition, the Fund pays assessments to the Bureau of Worker's Compensation for administration and payment of claims. The County purchases commercial insurance for all of its employee health-care benefit programs. For all of the County's insurance programs, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

With the exception of commercial coverage for property and casualty losses which the Board of Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities and the Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Services Board separately obtain on their own, all funds of the County participate in the insurance programs and make payments to the Internal Service funds based on estimates of the amounts needed to fund current year claims and reserves. Claims liabilities reported at December 31, 2000 are based on the requirement that a liability for claims be reported if it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claim liabilities, including incurred but not reported claims, are accrued based on estimates made by management and third-party administrators of the programs. These estimates are not actuarial but are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims and include effects for specific incremental claim adjustment expenses, salvage, subrogation or estimated recoveries. Actual claims may differ from the estimates, which are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration settled claims, frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

#### NOTE J - Risk Management (Cont'd.)

Following is a summary of changes in self-insurance claims liabilities for the past two years: Internal Service Funds-

Internal Service Funds-	2000	1999
Property/Casualty Risk Management:		
Claims liability at January 1	\$ 395,472	\$ 258,904
Change in provision for prior years' claims	97,102	
Current year claims and estimates	500,000	500,000
Claim payments	(410,874)	(363,432)
Claims liability at December 31	\$ 581,700	\$ 395,472
Property/Casualty Risk Management		
Workers' Compensation Risk Management:		
Claims liability at January 1	\$ 3,611,204	\$ 4,450,336
Change in provision for prior years' claims	348,938	
Current year claims and estimates	1,000,000	850,000
Claim payments	(309,347)	(1,689,132)
Claims liability at December 31	\$ 4,650,795	\$ 3,611,204
Workers' Compensation Risk Management		
Total claims liability at December 31	\$ 5,232,495	\$ 4,006,676
Internal Service Funds		

Internal Service Funds

On the balance sheet at December 31, 2000, the \$5,232,495 total claims liability is comprised of \$1,428,957 in estimated current insurance claims and \$3,803,538 in estimated long-term claims.

### **NOTE K - Deferred Compensation**

Montgomery County employees and elected officials may participate in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program or the County Commissioners' Association of Ohio Deferred Compensation Program, both created in accordance with Internal Revenue Section Code 457. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plans permit deferral of up to 25% of an employee's annual compensation, not to exceed \$7,500 per year, until future years. According to the plans, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or in the case of an unforeseeable emergency.

The Internal Revenue Code requires Section 457 plan assets to be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries; accordingly, the amounts held in both plans are no longer reported as assets of the County.

### **NOTE L - Proprietary Construction Commitments**

At December 31, 2000, significant outstanding Proprietary construction commitments, for which there were no future funding requirements, approximated the following:

Committed From Enterprise Funds	Committed
Water Projects:	
Lamme Road Water Facility Renovation Project	\$ 3,754,590
Austin/Spring Valley Water Project	529,095
Southern Water Treatment Plant Project	500,960
Other Water Projects	2,267,394
Wastewater Projects:	
Water Pollution Control Master Plan Project	35,148,594
Lamme Road Wastewater Facility Renovation Project	3,754,410
Other Wastewater Projects	106,168
Stillwater Center Projects:	
Stillwater Center Replacement Facility Project	13,730,527
Total Committed From Enterprise Funds:	\$ 59,791,738

### **NOTE M - Property Tax Revenues**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the County. Real property taxes collected during 2000 were levied after October 1, 1999 on the assessed value as of January 1, 1999, the lien date. Public utility property taxes collected in 2000 attached as a lien on December 31, 1998 and were levied after October 31, 1999. Taxpayers were required to pay one half of these taxes by March 8, 2000 with the remaining half due July 19, 2000. Tangible personal property taxes collected in 2000 were levied after October 1, 1999 on the value listed as of December 31, 1999. Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at true value, while other tangible personal property assessments are 25% of true value. True value is based on cost and established by the State. Assessed values on real property are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of all property is required to be completed every sixth year, with a statistical update every third year. The last revaluation was completed in 1996 and a statistical update was completed in 1999. The assessed value by property classification, upon which the 2000 tax levy was based, follows:

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 10 mills of assessed value without a vote of the people. Presently, the County levies 1.70 mills of the first 10 mills of assessed value. During 2000, in addition to the 1.70 mills, 11.24 mills were levied based upon mills voted for the Human Services and Mental Retardation Levies.

### NOTE M - Property Tax Revenues (Cont'd.)

	Voter Levy	Authorized		evied for 1t Year	Final (b) Levy	
Purpose	Date	Rate	(a) R/A	С/І	Year	
Human Services A	1993	5.21	4.33	4.94	2007	
Human Services B	1995	5.03	4.44	4.81	2003	
Mental Retardation	1977	1.00	0.37	0.51	cont.	
Total		11.24	9.14	10.26		

A summary of voted millage follows:

(a) In mills per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

(b) Ohio law provides for a tax credit to voted levies to offset increased values resulting from a reappraisal of real property. To attain this tax credit, reduction factors are applied to authorized voted levies so that each levy yields the same amount of property taxes as in the year in which the levy was approved. Increases to voted levy revenues are restricted to assessments from new construction. The reduction factors are computed and applied separately for residential/ agricultural (R/A) property and commercial/industrial (C/I) property.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County. The County Auditor periodically remits to the taxing districts their portions of the taxes collected. Collection of the taxes and their remittance to the taxing districts are accounted for in various agency funds of the County. Property taxes receivable in the Governmental Funds represent outstanding delinquent taxes and real, tangible personal and public utility taxes which were measurable as of December 31, 2000. The delinquent taxes outstanding which were collected and available to the County within the first 60 days of 2001 were recorded as 2000 revenue. Although property taxes levied for the next fiscal year are measurable amounts as of December 31st, they are not intended to finance 2000 operations nor are they available for appropriation until 2000; therefore, the receivable is offset by a credit to deferred revenue.

## **NOTE N - Intergovernmental Revenues**

The following is a summary of major intergovernmental revenues:

General Fund: Ohio Local Government Fund Distribution State Property Tax Reimbursements State Public Defender Reimbursements Local Government Reimbursements Other <i>Total General Fund</i>	\$ \$	14,398,163 1,750,594 2,591,122 1,675,519 2,865,610 23,281,008
Special Revenue Funds:		
Federal and State Health and Human Services Grants and Reimbursements	\$	95,473,751
State Transportation Taxes		10,465,618
Community and Economic Development Grants		5,088,689
Children Services Board Grants and Reimbursements		28,673,823
Child Support Enforcement Incentives		7,106,159
Community Corrections Grants and Reimbursements		4,184,160
Youth Services Subsidy Grants		3,111,864
Other		13,428,942
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	167,533,006
Capital Projects Funds:		
Capital Grants and Reimbursements	\$	7,407,521
Total Capital Projects Funds	\$	7,407,521

# **NOTE O - Interfund Transfers**

A summary of operating transfers by fund type follows:

			Tra	nsfers To							
Transfers		Special		Capital			Iı	ıternal	Eλ	pendable	
From	General	Revenue		Project	E	nterprise	S	lervice		Trust	Total
General \$		\$ 5,272,393	\$		\$		\$		\$	226,910	\$ 5,499,303
Special Revenue	27,997,974	55,251,294				100,000					83,349,268
Debt Service	2,166,938	577,245		657,425							3,401,608
Capital Project	15,426,316	7,783,767		67,194				46,007			23,323,284
Enterprise	4,936,240	1,739,905				42,422					6,718,567
Internal Service								13,793			13,793
Total\$	50,527,468	\$ 70,624,604	\$	724,619	\$	142,422	\$	59,800	\$	226,910	\$ 122,305,823

#### **NOTE P - Segment Information for Enterprise Funds**

The County maintains five Enterprise Funds which provide water, wastewater, solid waste management and parking services as well as an intermediate care facility, known as Stillwater Center, for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2000 follows:

						Total
			Solid Waste	Parking	Stillwater	Enterprise
	Water	Wastewater	Management	Facilities	Center	Funds
Operating revenues	\$31,882,917	\$35,417,918	\$21,416,108	\$959,080	\$8,398,668	\$98,074,691
Operating expenses						
before depreciation	24,470,935	24,837,022	15,488,705	412,518	9,189,275	74,398,455
Depreciation	2,586,245	6,958,645	1,267,007	185,380	141,408	11,138,685
Operating income (loss)	4,825,737	3,622,251	4,660,396	361,182	(932,015)	12,537,551
Operating transfers:						
in	1,337,139	1,291,681	1,557,882	1,000,000	1,531,865	6,718,567
(out)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(42,422)			(142,422)
Net income (loss)	5,379,445	2,273,133	4,292,208	1,111,714	599,850	13,656,350
Increase in current						
capital contribution	1,165,788	865,906	31,999			2,063,693
Property, plant and						
equipment additions	12,992,433	14,188,730	25,456,066		29,535	52,666,764
(disposals)	(98,516)	(315,045)	(349,639)			(763,200)
Net working capital	17,115,890	13,906,307	26,112,796	339,661	1,460,982	58,935,636
Total assets	174,423,854	251,728,749	80,859,193	14,641,820	23,087,739	544,741,355
Bonds and other long-term						
obligations payable from						
operating revenues (net of						
current portions)	50,719,992	80,739,910	47,209,737	7,535,000	10,510,184	196,714,823
Total equity	114,351,975	160,400,873	30,097,610	6,756,278	10,356,888	321,963,624

### **NOTE Q - Deficit Fund Balances**

#### Human Services

This Special Revenue Fund deficit of \$2,413,540 is due to intergovernmental revenues which had not yet been received at year-end and were not available to finance current period expenditures. This deficit will be eliminated through future intergovernmental revenues.

Water and Sewer Assessment Projects

The deficit balance of \$1,563,456 in this Capital Projects Fund is attributable to projects which have not yet received their permanent funding. This deficit will be funded through the future issuance of bonds.

### NOTE Q - Deficit Fund Balances (Cont'd.)

Engineer Federal Aid Projects

This Capital Projects Fund deficit of \$67,716 is due to intergovernmental revenues which had not yet been received at year-end and were not available to finance current period expenditures. This deficit will be eliminated through future intergovernmental revenues.

Wastewater

The retained earnings deficit of \$7,962,887 is a result of the County's policy of closing depreciation on contributed capital to retained earnings. Net income in this fund, during 2000, reduced the deficit by \$2,273,133.

Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.

The retained earnings deficit of \$893,864 is a result of the cumulative net losses from previous years and is expected to be funded through future operating revenues or transfers-in.

## NOTE R - Contingencies, Judgments and Claims Litigation

The County is currently the defendant in various lawsuits. The ultimate disposition of the lawsuits and other proceedings cannot presently be determined but will not, in the opinion of the County Prosecutor, adversely affect continued operations of the County.

Contingencies Under Grant Programs

The County participates in certain federal and state assisted grants and programs that are subject to financial compliance audits by the grantor agencies or their representatives. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. The County believes that disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

Insurance Claims

The County assumes the liability for most property damage and personal injury risks. During the year, it also managed the risk of workers' compensation claims (through a state retrospective rating plan). As disclosed in Note J, *Risk Management*, for all of these risks, judgments and claims, including those incurred but not reported as of year-end, liabilities are recorded when it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated.

#### **NOTE S - Contributed Capital**

During the year, contributed capital in the Proprietary Funds increased by the following amounts:

			Å	Source								
				Governm	ent		De	evelopers				
	F	State & Federal Funding		ernmental Funds		oprietary Funds			1	Total Additions	Contributed Capital January 1	Contributed Capital December 31
Enterprise Funds: Water	\$	345,238	\$	20,672	\$		\$	799,878	\$	1,165,788	\$ 83,508,260	\$ 84,674,048
Wastewater								865,906		865,906	167,497,854	168,363,760
Solid Waste Management				15,000		16,999				31,999	3,366,863	3,398,862
Parking Facilities										0	2,000,000	2,000,000
Stillwater Center										0	 1,519,207	 1,519,207
Total Enterprise	\$	345,238	\$	35,672	\$	16,999	\$	1,665,784	\$	2,063,693	\$ 257,892,184	\$ 259,955,877
Internal Service Funds:												
Mailroom	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	0	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,750
Stockroom										0	805	805
Service Depot										0	32,613	32,613
Telecommunications										0	342,598	342,598
Health Ins Admin/E.A.P										0	1,034,915	1,034,915
Prop/Casualty Risk Mgt										0	 2,181,124	 2,181,124
Total Internal Service	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 3,595,805	\$ 3,595,805

### **NOTE T - Related Party Transactions**

During the year, under contractual agreements, the County provided the use of facilities and the services of certain personnel to Monco Enterprises, Inc., a discretely-presented component unit of the County. The total value of these inkind contributions, estimated at \$85,868, was recorded as operating revenues and expenses by Monco in its 2000 financial statements.

### **NOTE U - Postclosure Care Cost**

Pursuant to State and federal regulations, in 1998 the County placed a final cover on its Ash Monofill, located at the North Solid Waste Facility, after the facility stopped accepting the ash resulting from previous municipal solid waste incineration. The County is required to perform monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Actual postclosure care costs paid during 2000 amounted to \$24,640. The \$689,924 reported as the estimated liability for landfill postclosure costs at December 31, 2000 represents the current estimate of remaining postclosure care and monitoring costs as of the end of the year. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2000. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

### NOTE U - Postclosure Care Cost (Cont'd.)

The County has met the "Local Government Test" financial assurance requirements of the State Environmental Protection Agency, to ensure that adequate County funds for remaining postclosure care will be readily available when needed.

#### **NOTE V - Miscellaneous Revenues**

For the year ended December 31, 2000, miscellaneous revenues consist of the following:

		Special	Debt	Capital	Expendable
	General	Revenue	Service	Project	Trust
	Fund	Funds	Funds	Funds	Fund
Reimbursements and refunds	\$ 2,172,776	\$9,347,787	\$	\$ 739,417	\$
Accrued interest and premium on bond proceeds			46,321		
Proceeds of unclaimed funds					467,700
Donations and contributions	404,123	142,002		1,438,,627	
	\$2,576,899	\$9,489,789	\$46,321	\$2,178,044	\$467,700

This page left intentionally blank

Combining, Individual Fund and Account Group Statements and Schedules This page left intentionally blank

# General Fund

The General Fund is the operating fund of the County. The major revenue sources are sales tax, property tax, investment earnings and state and local government fund receipts. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Revenues:	13,457,415 \$	13,627,087	· • ·
	Property taxes\$ Sales tax Other taxes	64,603,704 1,620,100	64,314,541 1,595,259	(289,163) (24,841)
	Licenses and permits Fees and charges for services	68,500 14,456,791	56,064 15,437,243	(12,436) 980,452
	Fines and forfeitures Intergovernmental	1,207,785 22,695,750	1,344,041 23,612,727	136,256 916,977
	Investment earnings Miscellaneous	26,020,387 2,890,345	27,946,697 3,064,408	1,926,310 174,063
	Total Revenues\$	147,020,777 \$	150,998,067	\$ 3,977,290
General Government	Expenditures:			
	Board of County Commissioners Personal services\$	621,041 \$	575,443	\$ 45,598
	Professional services	30,060	18,561	45,598 11,499
	Operating expenditures	61,576	41,084	20,492
	Capital outlays	2,500	2,487	13
	Total Board of County Commissioners	715,177	637,575	77,602
	Personal services	198,750	192,192	6,558
	Professional services	25,249	24,856	393
	Operating expenditures	18,682	9,911	8,771
	Capital outlays	500	489	11
	Total County Administrator Clerk of the Commission	243,181	227,448	15,733
	Personal services	64,686	62,182	2,504
	Professional services	29,495	18,121	11,374
	Operating expenditures	14,237	2,794	11,443
	Capital outlays	1,663	1,663	0
	Total Clerk of the Commission Office of Management and Budget	110,081	84,760	25,321
	Personal services	734,347	628,542	105,805
	Professional services	78,507	68,807	9,700
	Operating expenditures	56,912	24,035	32,877
	Capital outlays	10,050	9,268	782
	Total Office of Management and Budget	879,816	730,652	149,164
	Personal services	1,441,216	1,220,169	221,047
	Professional services	157,965	100,581	57,384
	Operating expenditures	224,973	138,175	86,798
	Capital outlays	88,324	84,115	4,209
	Total Administrative Services Public Works	1,912,478	1,543,040	369,438
	Personal services	2,374,244	2,228,215	146,029
	Professional services	428,002	330,453	97,549
	Operating expenditures	924,217	786,651	137,566
	Debt service	8,434	7,627	807
	Capital outlays	46,160	38,815	7,345
	Total Public Works	3,781,057	3,391,761	389,296
		5,701,057	5,571,701	507,270

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

General Government (Cont'd.)		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Expenditures:	0		()
	Non-Departmental			
	Personal services\$	6,530 \$	6,530	\$ 0
	Professional services	225,249	225,249	φ
	Operating expenditures	438,326	438,326	ů 0
	Capital outlays	2,572	2,572	0
				-
	Total Non-Departmental	672,677	672,677	0
	Data Processing	1 740 014	1 600 444	120 770
	Personal services	1,748,214	1,608,444	139,770
	Professional services	1,210,941	847,780	363,161
	Operating expenditures	282,099	126,237	155,862
	Capital outlays	75,765	72,873	2,892
	Total Data Processing	3,317,019	2,655,334	661,685
	Records Center and Archives		, ,	
	Personal services	657,342	601,003	56,339
	Professional services	148,440	104,225	44,215
	Operating expenditures	66,570	34,162	32,408
	Debt service	10,600	10,598	2
	Capital outlays	9,420	7,619	1,801
	Total Records Center and Archives	892,372	757,607	134,765
	Auditor	0,2,0,72		10 1,7 00
	Personal services	2,434,588	2,396,017	38,571
	Professional services	2,454,500	287,749	378
	Operating expenditures	115,983	82,563	33,420
	Capital outlays	79,293	76,494	2,799
	-		·	
	Total Auditor	2,917,991	2,842,823	75,168
	Treasurer			
	Personal services	1,041,803	940,738	101,065
	Professional services	494,112	483,057	11,055
	Operating expenditures	58,884	40,293	18,591
	Capital outlays	28,607	24,549	4,058
	Total Treasurer	1,623,406	1,488,637	134,769
	– Recorder			
	Personal services	928,950	914,183	14,767
	Professional services.	35,742	31,666	4,076
	Operating expenditures	34,194	31,126	3,068
	Capital outlays	5,850	5,849	3,000
	=			1
	Total Recorder	1,004,736	982,824	21,912
	Board of Elections			
	Personal services	2,131,303	2,127,399	3,904
	Professional services	142,028	136,783	5,245
	Operating expenditures	332,297	279,075	53,222
	Capital outlays	14,399	8,416	5,983
		2,620,027	2,551,673	68,354

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

Judicial and			Variance
Law Enforcement	Revised	Budgetary	Favorable
•	Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Expenditures:			
Public Works			
Personal services	, , , - , - , ,	1,018,420	
Professional services	186,380	146,595	39,785
Operating expenditures	1,047,578	1,027,937	19,641
Capital outlays	24,896	20,896	4,000
Total Public Works	2,405,106	2,213,848	191,258
Non-Departmental			
Personal services	449,858	434,889	14,969
Professional services	5,898,769	5,895,232	3,537
Operating expenditures	77,560	68,053	9,507
Capital outlays	1,600	658	942
Total Non-Departmental	6,427,787	6,398,832	28,955
Prosecutor			
Personal services	8,170,569	7,816,650	353,919
Professional services	271,335	264,209	7,126
Operating expenditures	311,590	288,089	23,501
Debt service	3,264	206 426	3,264
Capital outlays	296,646	296,436	210
Total Prosecutor	9,053,404	8,665,384	388,020
Sheriff	10.950.222	10 ((0 701	190 (21
Personal services	19,850,322	19,660,701	189,621
Professional services Operating expenditures	2,254,458 1,630,749	2,196,980 1,353,887	57,478 276,862
Capital outlays	407,432	392,930	14,502
Total Sheriff	24,142,961	23,604,498	538,463
Coroner	24,142,901	23,004,498	556,405
Personal services	2,369,367	2,308,860	60,507
Professional services	222,454	218,559	3,895
Operating expenditures	139,922	133,333	6,589
Capital outlays	44,642	40,750	3,892
Total Coroner	2,776,385	2,701,502	74,883
Common Pleas Court			
Personal services	8,182,399	8,117,165	65,234
Professional services	1,016,905	1,009,644	7,261
Operating expenditures	391,566	386,574	4,992
Debt service	19,650	19,646	4
Capital outlays	303,824	303,337	487
Total Common Pleas Court	9,914,344	9,836,366	77,978

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

Judicial and Law Enforcement (Cont'd.)	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Duager	Пстиат	(Onjuvorable)
Expenditures: Juvenile Court			
Personal services	\$ 12,186,677 \$	11,853,338	\$ 333,339
Professional services	1,843,769	1,822,400	21,369
Operating expenditures	899,351	745,626	153,725
Debt service	72,707	72,141	566
Capital outlays	236,605	231,671	4,934
Total Juvenile Court	15,239,109	14,725,176	513,933
Domestic Relations Court			
Personal services	300,333	264,510	35,823
Professional services	33,589	32,097	1,492
Operating expenditures	24,193	3,173	21,020
Capital outlays	3,668	3,668	0
Total Domestic Relations Court	361,783	303,448	58,335
Probate Court			
Personal services	1,303,051	1,254,850	48,201
Professional services	87,104	79,769	7,335
Operating expenditures	79,262	67,635	11,627
Capital outlays	40,539	37,775	2,764
Total Probate Court	1,509,956	1,440,029	69,927
District Courts	1 665 196	1 640 006	25 490
Personal services	1,665,486	1,640,006 130,612	25,480
Professional services Operating expenditures	148,603 544,606	519,151	17,991 25,455
Capital outlays	4,395	2,265	2,130
Total District Courts	2,363,090	2,292,034	71,056
Municipal Courts Personal services	70,000	65,680	4,320
Professional services	47,064	45,742	1,322
Operating expenditures	897,964	877,116	20,848
Total Municipal Courts	1,015,028	988,538	26,490
Court of Appeals	1,010,020	,000,000	
Personal services	20,645	16,368	4,277
Professional services	50,451	41,169	9,282
Operating expenditures	99,462	86,421	13,041
Debt service	6,812	6,812	0
Capital outlays	135	135	0
Total Court of Appeals	177,505	150,905	26,600
Public Defender			
Personal services	3,531,467	3,450,834	80,633
Professional services	215,004	214,677	327
Operating expenditures	167,520	156,587	10,933
Capital outlays	67,319	67,086	233
Total Public Defender	3,981,310	3,889,184	92,126
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement	79,367,768	77,209,744	2,158,024

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

Environment & Public Works		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Expenditures:			(- )
	Non-Departmental Professional services\$ Operating expenditures	187,744 \$ 218,324	187,744 218,324	\$ 0 0
	– Total Non-Departmental	406,068	406,068	0
	County Engineer Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Debt service Capital outlays	165,667 73,161 55,443 4,584 44,921	140,211 72,057 44,699 4,584 22,129	25,456 1,104 10,744 0 22,792
	Total County Engineer	343,776	283,680	60,096
	Total Environment & Public Works	749,844	689,748	60,096
Social Services	Expenditures:			
	Non-Departmental Professional services Operating expenditures	1,085,627 188,409	1,064,696 188,409	20,931 0
	Total Non-Departmental	1,274,036	1,253,105	20,931
	Veteran Services Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Capital outlays Total Veteran Services	566,488 41,964 806,995 34,122 1,449,569	529,720 38,401 736,676 30,586 1,335,383	36,768 3,563 70,319 3,536 114,186
	Total Social Services	2,723,605	2,588,488	135,117
Community and Economic Development	Expenditures: Community Development and Planning			
	Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Capital outlays	670,834 66,661 107,436 32,132	486,855 47,206 36,038 26,028	183,979 19,455 71,398 6,104
	Total Community Development and Planning	877,063	596,127	280,936
	Public Works Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Debt service Capital outlays	1,318,204 259,147 308,361 2,400 190,782	1,186,487 240,920 288,829 2,400 190,348	131,717 18,227 19,532 0 434
	Total Public Works	2,078,894	1,908,984	169,910
	Non-Departmental Operating expenditures Total Non-Departmental	3,422,367	3,422,367	0
	-			
	Total Community and Economic Development	6,378,324	5,927,478	450,846

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Totals	Total Expenditures\$	109,909,559 \$	104,982,269 \$	4,927,290
	Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	37,111,218	46,015,798	8,904,580
	Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	5,090,624 (50,563,259)	5,499,303 (50,527,468)	408,679 35,791
	Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(45,472,635)	(45,028,165)	444,470
	Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(8,361,417)	987,633	9,349,050
	Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	36,621,425	36,621,425	0
	Fund Balance at End of Year\$	28,260,008 \$	37,609,058 \$	9,349,050

# Special Revenue Funds

These are funds used to account for specific governmental revenues (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action and expenditures for specified purposes.

Board of Mental Retardation	This fund manages and operates programs for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled who reside in Montgomery County.	Annually Budgeted
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board	This Board is responsible for a wide range of substance abuse control and mental health services for residents of Montgomery County.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Children Services Board	This county agency is responsible by law for investigation of all reports of child abuse, neglect or dependency. Services include family counseling, foster care, adoption services and clinical services.	Annually Budgeted
Human Services	The Human Services fund administers public assistance programs under state and federal regulations. These programs encompass Ohio Works First (OWF), Medicaid, Food Stamps, Child Care and Social Services and the Workforce Investment Act.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Human Services Levy	Levy proceeds support various human service organizations which agree to provide services that accommodate unmet needs in the community. Five separately-budgeted levy funds, entitled Levy A, Levy B, Administration, Community Access Network and Community Education, comprise this fund.	Annually Budgeted
Country View Manor	The Country View Manor provides residential care in a protective, assisted living environ- ment for up to sixty-five elderly County residents who are unable to live independently and who meet the admission requirements. It is funded primarily by the Human Services Levy.	Annually Budgeted
Road, Auto and Gas	This fund accounts for revenues, derived mainly from State taxes and fees, which finance the operation of the County Engineer's department.	Annually Budgeted
Real Estate Assessment	Monies are collected from the tax settlements to finance the state-mandated appraisal of real property in Montgomery County.	Annually Budgeted
Community Development Block Grant	This program aids in the rehabilitation and new construction of underdeveloped neighborhoods on a County-wide basis.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Job Training Partnership Act	The Job Training Partnership Act's final program year occurred in 2000. This program provided service to economically disadvantaged County residents in the areas of vocational classroom training, self-directed job search, work experience and on-the-job training. The program has been replaced by the Workforce Investment Act, administered in the Human Services Fund.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Child Support Enforcement	To account for operating fees, reimbursements and related expenditures to maintain and enforce the County's child support program.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Youth Services Subsidy	This fund supports programs that enable youths to remain in the community rather than being placed in State institutions. These programs include a summer work program, foster care programs and others.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Economic Development	This fund accounts for the County's commitment, pursuant to its ten-year plan, to provide \$5 million per year to fund qualifying economic development programs. Its source of funding is the General Fund. 76	Multi-Year Budgeted

Community Corrections	To account for the administration of the commun MonDay is a male/female facility which is opera Dayton.		Multi-Year Budgeted
ADAMHS Board Federal Grants	This fund provides mandatory separate accounta grant programs which are administered by the A Services Board. Each specific grant is accounted	cohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health	Multi-Year Budgeted
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration	This fund accounts for the collection and distribu The majority of the disbursements are made to the	•	Annually Budgeted
Other	Smaller Special Revenue Funds operated by the and federal monies as well as miscellaneous sour -Dog and Kennel		
	<ul> <li>-Dog and Remen</li> <li>-Caring Program</li> <li>-Animal Control Contracts</li> <li>-Coroner's Special Lab</li> <li>-Forensic Crime Lab</li> <li>-Crime Lab-AFIS Fees</li> <li>-Victims of Domestic Violence</li> <li>-District Court Probation Services</li> <li>-CPC Probation Services</li> <li>-County Prosecutor Victim Witness</li> <li>-Alternative Dispute Resolution</li> <li>-Indigent Guardianship</li> <li>-Low Income Housing</li> <li>-CED-Multi-Service Center</li> <li>-Cultural Facilities</li> <li>-Telecommunications Tax</li> <li>-Building Regulations</li> <li>-Plat and Site Review</li> <li>-Hospital Bond Fees</li> <li>-Joint Office of Economic Development</li> <li>-Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment</li> <li>-Sheriff-Harrison Twp Contract</li> <li>-Sheriff-Jefferson Twp Contract</li> <li>-Sheriff Security Contracts</li> <li>-Jail Commissary</li> <li>-Sheriff-DARE</li> <li>-800 MHz Operating</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>-Wenate Addit</li> <li>-Inspection Services</li> <li>-District Planning Fees</li> <li>-Development Fee</li> <li>-Day/Mont Courts Building</li> <li>-Reibold Building</li> <li>-Coroner/Crime Lab Bldg Maint</li> <li>-Stillwater Center Contract</li> <li>-Children Services Board Contract</li> <li>-Clerk of Courts Certificate of Title Admin.</li> <li>-Montg Co Auto License Bureau</li> <li>-Domestic Relations Legal Research Fees</li> <li>-Domestic Relations Automation Fees</li> <li>-Probate Court Legal Research Fees</li> <li>-Probate Court Legal Research Fees</li> <li>-Common Pleas Court Automation Fees</li> <li>-Juvenile Court Legal Research Fees</li> <li>-Juvenile Court Legal Research Fees</li> <li>-Juvenile Court Detention Ctr Education</li> <li>-District Courts Automation Fees</li> <li>-District Courts Automation Fees</li> <li>-District Courts Automation Fees</li> <li>-District Courts Peration</li> <li>-DETAC-Prosecutor</li> <li>-DETAC-Treasurer</li> <li>-Treasurer's Prepayment Interest</li> <li>-General Fund Incentive-to-Save Program</li> <li>-Job Center</li> </ul>	Annually Budgeted
	-County Recorder Equipment Needs -Children Services Board State Grants -Justice Assistance Act -Community Human Services Capital Alloc. -Community Oriented Policing Program -Sheriff's Seized Assets -Sheriff'-CANE -Sheriff-OCN -DUI Traffic Enforcement Grant -Local Law Enforcement Block Grant -General Fund Strategic Investment -Juvenile Court HS Levy Grants -Juv. Acct. Inc. Block Grant -CPC State Grants -CPC State Grants	-CPC Federal Grants -Litter Control -Dora Tate Center Grant -MRDD Federal Grants -MRDD Residential -MRDD Dual Diagnosis -MRDD Indicators of Success -MRDD Family Resources -VAWA Grant -VOCA Grant -DR Ct-Child Protection Mediation -Building Regulations Grant	Multi-Year Budgeted

# Combining Balance Sheet All Special Revenue Funds

December 31, 2000

	Board of Mental		Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health		Children Services		Human	Human Services
	Retardation		Services Bd.		Board		Services	Levy
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash								
and cash equivalents\$	13,522,074	\$	7,455,503	\$	2,020,297	\$	5,207,370 \$	41,791,968
Net receivables								
Taxes	4,753,836							83,818,342
Accounts	147,346				5,643		85,095	
Accrued interest								
Due from other funds	144,952		1,038		1,882,779			2,402,188
Due from other governments	186,880		1,199,774	_	1,226,974	-		
Total Assets \$	18,755,088	\$	8,656,315	\$	5,135,693	\$	5,292,465 \$	128,012,498
Liabilities								
Accounts payable\$	383,322	\$	4,559,181	\$	2,516,567	\$	5,204,363 \$	743,556
Deferred revenue	4,756,690							84,045,386
Due to other funds	332,317		11,830		150,384		2,070,930	7,086
Due to other governments	1,696		571,362		46,319		4,063	55,800
Accrued wages and benefits	564,321		29,926	_	300,054	_	426,649	7,325
Total Liabilities	6,038,346		5,172,299		3,013,324		7,706,005	84,859,153
Fund Balances								
Reserved for encumbrances	214,816		18,509,468		369,631		20,879,906	6,194,436
Unreserved/undesignated	12,501,926		(15,025,452)		1,752,738		(23,293,446)	36,958,909
Total Equity	12,716,742	•	3,484,016	_	2,122,369	-	(2,413,540)	43,153,345
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	18,755,088	\$	8,656,315	\$	5,135,693	\$	5,292,465 \$	128,012,498

(Cont'd.)

	Country View Manor		Road, Auto and Gas		Real Estate Assessment	Community Development Block Grant	Job Training Partnership Act	Child Support Enforcement	Youth Services Subsidy	Economic Development
\$	1,475,042	\$	8,551,548	\$	4,009,859	\$	\$ 2,050,495	\$ 1,084,134	\$ 3,524,680	\$ 13,296,478
			161,596 109,569			16,399 15,709		533,148		
			14,558 1,288,437			991,967			142,197	
\$	1,475,042	\$	10,125,708	\$	4,009,859	\$ 1,024,075	\$ 2,050,495	\$ 1,617,282	\$ 3,666,877	\$ 13,296,478
\$	47,165	\$	532,957 68,590	\$	100,424	\$ 435,028	\$	\$ 64,385	\$ 227,851	\$
	20,736		134,310 37,721		10,536 32,333	570,605 10,483		136,451	9,307 4,706	936,866
_	48,027	_	173,389	-	20,556	7,959		 282,759	 18,885	
	115,928		946,967		163,849	1,024,075	0	483,595	260,749	936,866
_	55,538 1,303,576 1,359,114	-	2,166,421 7,012,320 9,178,741	-	255,366 3,590,644 3,846,010	3,137,876 (3,137,876) 0	2,050,495 2,050,495	 4,193,700 (3,060,013) 1,133,687	 451,622 2,954,506 3,406,128	4,629,813 7,729,799 12,359,612
\$	1,475,042	\$	10,125,708	\$	4,009,859	\$ 1,024,075	\$ 2,050,495	\$ 1,617,282	\$ 3,666,877	\$ 13,296,478

# Combining Balance Sheet All Special Revenue Funds (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2000

	Community Corrections		ADAMHS Board Federal Grants	Hotel/ Motel Tax Admini- stration		Other		Totals
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash								
and cash equivalents\$	1,301,856	\$	632,694	\$ 129,288	\$	44,820,244	\$	150,873,530
Net receivables								
Taxes				221,795				88,793,973
Accounts						862,830		1,812,057
Accrued interest						53,365		162,934
Due from other funds						233,078		4,694,302
Due from other governments		_	668,555			351,756		6,056,540
Total Assets\$	1,301,856	\$	1,301,249	\$ 351,083	\$	46,321,273	\$	252,393,336
Liabilities								
Accounts payable\$	54,542	\$	1,282,029	\$	\$	1,547,747	\$	17,699,117
Deferred revenue						33,407		88,904,073
Due to other funds	20,915			698		276,516		3,752,621
Due to other governments	27,410		19,220			176,825		1,924,804
Accrued wages and benefits	69,133	_		1,442		383,594		2,334,019
Total Liabilities	172,000		1,301,249	2,140		2,418,089		114,614,634
Fund Balances								
Reserved for encumbrances	473,002		1,445,461	250		1,780,058		64,757,364
Unreserved/undesignated	656,854		(1,445,461)	348,693		42,123,126		73,021,338
Total Equity	1,129,856	-	0	348,943	•••	43,903,184	-	137,778,702
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	1,301,856	\$	1,301,249	\$ 351,083	\$	46,321,273	\$	252,393,336

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

		Alcohol, Drug			
	Board of Mental Retardation	Addiction and Mental Health Services Bd.	Children Services Board	Human Services	Human Services Levy
Revenues:					
Property taxes\$ Other taxes	4,111,448 5,816	\$\$	i	\$	\$ 70,408,524 58,884
Licenses and permits Fees and charges for services	1,255,880	332,950	79,640		
Fines and forfeitures Intergovernmental	7,713,493	24,141,651	28,673,823	47,471,382	7,613,808
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	140,530	1,426,523	2,969,635	1,424,715	253,666
Total Revenues	13,227,167	25,901,124	31,723,098	48,896,097	78,334,882
Expenditures: Current: General government Judicial and law enforcement Environment and public works	27 720 201	45 252 422	45 755 052	(2.110.227	5 990 120
Social services Community and economic development Intergovernmental:	27,729,391	45,373,423	45,755,052	63,110,327	5,280,130
Social services Community and economic development Debt Service:					11,083,398
Principal retirement	65,527 13,860	167 311	28,618 5,412	42,358 6,088	
Interest and fiscal charges					16 262 529
Total Expenditures	27,808,778	45,373,901	45,789,082	63,158,773	16,363,528
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(14,581,611)	(19,472,777)	(14,065,984)	(14,262,676)	61,971,354
Other Financing Sources And Uses Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries Proceeds from capital leases Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	1,800 16,400,000 (271,630)	6,989 16,425,711	13,772,072 (577,724)	150,000 6,462,543 (159,336)	(54,483,984)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	16,130,170	16,432,700	13,194,348	6,453,207	(54,483,984)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		. /	. , -	. ,	
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	1,548,559	(3,040,077)	(871,636)	(7,809,469)	7,487,370
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	11 170 100	C 50 4 000	2 004 005	5 205 020	
Beginning of Year	11,168,183	6,524,093	2,994,005	5,395,929	35,665,975
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year\$	12,716,742	\$ 3,484,016 \$	2,122,369	\$ (2,413,540)	\$ 43,153,345

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Cont'd.) All Special Revenue Funds

	Country View Manor	Road, Auto and Gas	Real Estate Assessment	Community Development Block Grant	Job Training Partnership Act
Revenues:					
Property taxes \$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Other taxes		4,024,888			
Licenses and permits			130		
Fees and charges for services	446,419	172,607	4,239,999		
Fines and forfeitures		197,597			
Intergovernmental		10,465,618		5,006,807	2,964,670
Investment earnings		510,779			
Miscellaneous		213,410		77,305	
Total Revenues	446,419	15,584,899	4,240,129	5,084,112	2,964,670
Expenditures: Current:					
General government			2,344,639		
Judicial and law enforcement					
Environment and public works		15,517,174			
Social services	1,950,780				1,739,434
Community and economic development				5,084,112	
Intergovernmental:					
Social services					
Community and economic development					
Debt Service:					
Principal retirement					
Interest and fiscal charges					
Total Expenditures	1,950,780	15,517,174	2,344,639	5,084,112	1,739,434
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,504,361)	67,725	1,895,490	0	1,225,236
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries					
Proceeds from capital leases					
Operating transfers in	1,786,200				159,336
Operating transfers out		(173,875)	(65,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	1,786,200	(173,875)	(65,000)	0	159,336
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	281,839	(106,150)	1,830,490	0	1,384,572
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	//		, - ,
Beginning of Year	1,077,275	9,284,891	2,015,520	0	665,923
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year\$	1,359,114 \$	9,178,741	\$ 3,846,010	\$ 0	\$ 2,050,495

Child Support Enforcement	Youth Services Subsidy	Economic Development	Community Corrections	ADAMHS Board Federal Grants	Hotel/ Motel Tax Admini- stration	Other	Totals
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,448,695	\$ 989,721	6,538,283
						2,503,787	2,503,917
1,586,146						11,943,160	20,056,801
5 10 4 150	2 111 0 4	01.000	4 10 4 1 60			46,386	243,983
7,106,159	3,111,864	81,882	4,184,160	5,568,747		13,428,942	167,533,000
50 (00	47.016					149,737	660,510
52,699	47,816	01.002	4 104 160	5.560.747	0.440.605	2,883,490	9,489,789
8,745,004	3,159,680	81,882	4,184,160	5,568,747	2,448,695	31,945,223	282,535,988
						2,135,871	4,480,510
14,985,129	2,935,996		3,703,521			17,392,996	39,017,642
						3,057,253	18,574,427
				6,315,042		9,486,804	206,740,383
		2,710,156			1,614,801	4,079,746	13,488,815
		4,066,566					11,083,398 4,066,566
		4,000,300					4,000,500
27,941	1,167					5,235	171,013
4,653	1,107					2,746	33,213
15,017,723	2,937,306	6,776,722	3,703,521	6,315,042	1,614,801	36,160,651	297,655,967
(( )70 710)	222.274	(( (04.840)	480,620	(746.005)	822.804	(4.215.429)	(15,110,07)
(6,272,719)	222,374	(6,694,840)	480,639	(746,295)	833,894	(4,215,428)	(15,119,979
						9,465	11,265
18,962	8,862					15,000	199,813
6,296,579	43,888	5,000,000				17,002,939	83,349,268
(2,282,285)	(13,611)	5,000,000			(794,573)	(11,802,586)	(70,624,604
		5 000 000	0	0			
4,033,256	39,139	5,000,000	0	0	(794,573)	5,224,818	12,935,742
(2,239,463)	261,513	(1,694,840)	480,639	(746,295)	39,321	1,009,390	(2,184,237
3,373,150	3,144,615	14,054,452	649,217	746,295	309,622	42,893,794	139,962,93
\$1,133,687	\$ 3,406,128	\$ 12,359,612	\$ 1,129,856	\$0	\$ 348,943	\$ 43,903,184	\$ 137,778,70

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$	3,939,602	\$ 4,116,875	\$	177,273
Other taxes		3,500	5,816		2,316
Fees and charges for services		989,015	1,373,664		384,649
Intergovernmental		9,076,656	7,791,678		(1,284,978)
Miscellaneous	_	134,200	610,843		476,643
Total Revenues		14,142,973	13,898,876		(244,097)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Social Services					
Mental Retardation and Developmental					
Disabilities					
Personal services		26,745,200	23,913,724		2,831,476
Professional services		2,455,202	1,923,500		531,702
Operating expenditures		2,096,879	1,667,869		429,010
Debt service		22,505	18,150		4,355
Capital outlays	_	406,884	252,972		153,912
Total Expenditures		31,726,670	27,776,215		3,950,455
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(17,583,697)	(13,877,339)		3,706,358
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in		16,603,911	16,400,000		(203,911)
Operating transfers out		(878,374)	(878,374)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	15,725,537	15,521,626		(203,911)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(1,858,160)	1,644,287		3,502,447
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		10,694,168	10,694,168		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	· ·	· · · ·		
End Of Year	\$	8,836,008	\$ 12,338,455	\$	3,502,447

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Board-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues: Fees and charges for services Intergovernmental Miscellaneous	\$	54,635 29,850,410 986,558	\$ 79,830 31,624,999 1,345,391	\$	25,195 1,774,589 358,833
Total Revenues Expenditures: Current: Social Services Children Services Department		30,891,603	33,050,220		2,158,617
Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Debt service		16,886,312 24,184,686 6,366,060 98,468	16,411,026 24,026,519 6,120,966 81,889		475,286 158,167 245,094 16,579
Capital outlays	-	301,775 47,837,301	268,423 46,908,823	-	33,352 928,478
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(16,945,698)	(13,858,603)		3,087,095
Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	16,304,637 (579,270) 15,725,367	13,772,072 (577,724) 13,194,348	-	(2,532,565) 1,546 (2,531,019)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(1,220,331)	(664,255)		556,076
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	1,718,988	1,718,988	-	0
End Of Year	\$	498,657	\$ 1,054,733	\$	556,076

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy A-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Fav	riance vorable worable)
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	34,288,585	\$	35,329,877	\$ 1,04	41,292
Other taxes		20,000		29,977		9,977
Intergovernmental	-	3,789,843		3,781,746		(8,097)
Total Revenues		38,098,428		39,141,600	1,04	43,172
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Human Services Levy A						
Professional services	_	3,789,831		3,246,199	54	43,632
Total Expenditures		3,789,831		3,246,199	54	43,632
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		34,308,597		35,895,401	1,5	86,804
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out	_	(42,099,014)	_	(36,066,044)	6,0	32,970
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	(42,099,014)		(36,066,044)	6,0	32,970
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(7,790,417)		(170,643)	7,6	19,774
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	9,124,130	_	9,124,130		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-			
End Of Year	\$	1,333,713	\$	8,953,487	\$ 7,6	19,774

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy B-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	(1	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$	34,313,863	\$ 35,285,143	\$	971,280
Other taxes		20,000	28,907		8,907
Intergovernmental		3,792,651	3,832,061		39,410
Miscellaneous	-		292	-	292
Total Revenues		38,126,514	39,146,403		1,019,889
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Social Services					
Human Services Levy B		01 1 40 650	20.206.010		746.040
Professional services	-	21,143,650	20,396,810	-	746,840
Total Expenditures		21,143,650	20,396,810		746,840
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		16,982,864	18,749,593		1,766,729
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers out		(22,806,025)	(21,741,730)		1,064,295
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	(22,806,025)	(21,741,730)	-	1,064,295
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(5,823,161)	(2,992,137)		2,831,024
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		26,764,963	26,764,963		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$	20,941,802	\$ 23,772,826	\$	2,831,024

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Administration-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	-	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$	222 274	\$	222 274	\$	0
	Ф	223,374	φ -	223,374	Ф	-
Total Revenues		223,374		223,374		0
Expenditures:						
Current: Social Services						
Human Services Levy Administration						
Personal services		296,998		278.557		18.441
Professional services		75,098		43,681		31,417
Operating expenditures		62,862		42,387		20,475
Capital outlays		24,995		14,008		10,987
Total Expenditures	_	459,953	-	378,633	_	81,320
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(236,579)		(155,259)		81,320
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		221,876		209,375		(12,501)
Operating transfers out		(500)				500
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		221,376	-	209,375		(12,001)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(15,203)		54,116		69,319
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	0	_	0	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	(15,203)	\$	54,116	\$	69,319

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Community Access Network-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	()	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	230,000	\$		\$	(230,000)
Total Revenues		230,000		0		(230,000)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Human Services Levy Community Access						
Personal services		123,987		117,245		6,742
Professional services		2,419,383		451,281		1,968,102
Operating expenditures		180,000		4,364		175,636
Capital outlays		1,224,500	_	1,098,382		126,118
Total Expenditures		3,947,870		1,671,272		2,276,598
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures	(	3,717,870)		(1,671,272)		2,046,598
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		3,084,415		3,084,415		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		3,084,415	-	3,084,415		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(633,455)		1,413,143		2,046,598
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		550,209		550,209		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
	\$	(83,246)	\$	1,963,352	\$	2,046,598

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Community Education-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	0
Total Revenues		30,000		30,000	-	0
Expenditures: Current: Social Services Human Services Levy Administration						
Professional services		62,510		4,510		58,000
Operating expenditures		2,000		909		1,091
Total Expenditures	_	64,510	_	5,419	_	59,091
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(34,510)		24,581		59,091
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		30,000		30,000		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		30,000		30,000	-	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(4,510)		54,581		59,091
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year		0	_	0	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	(4,510)	\$	54,581	\$	59,091

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Country View Manor-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
<i>Revenues:</i> Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	332,000	\$	446,419 4,080	\$	114,419 4,080		
Total Revenues		332,000		450,499		118,499		
Expenditures: Current: Social Services Stillwater-CountyView Manor								
Personal services		1,497,069		1,417,337		79,732		
Professional services		237,539		166,125		71,414		
Operating expenditures		492,713		463,628		29,085		
Capital outlays	_	37,965		19,027	_	18,938		
Total Expenditures	_	2,265,286		2,066,117	_	199,169		
Excess (Deficiency) Of								
Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,933,286)		(1,615,618)		317,668		
Other Financing Sources And Uses						,		
Operating transfers in		1,786,200		1,786,200		0		
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	1,786,200		1,786,200	-	0		
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources								
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(147,086)		170,582		317,668		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	1,209,982	•	1,209,982	_	0		
End Of Year	\$	1,062,896	\$	1,380,564	\$	317,668		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Road, Auto and Gas-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:				
Other taxes	\$ 4,250,000	\$ 4,047,497	\$	(202,503)
Fees and charges for services	186,000	105,487		(80,513)
Fines and forfeitures	163,000	197,370		34,370
Intergovernmental	10,620,000	9,913,039		(706,961)
Investment earnings	400,000	521,773		121,773
Miscellaneous	832,244	589,659	_	(242,585)
Total Revenues	16,451,244	15,374,825		(1,076,419)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Works				
Engineer				
Personal services	6,109,084	5,812,409		296,675
Professional services	509,179	407,927		101,252
Operating expenditures	2,258,668	2,011,924		246,744
Capital outlays	10,759,936	10,170,355	_	589,581
Total Expenditures	19,636,867	18,402,615		1,234,252
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,185,623)	(3,027,790)		157,833
Other Financing Sources And Uses				
Operating transfers in	50,000			(50,000)
Operating transfers out	(180,000)	(173,875)		6,125
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(130,000)	(173,875)	_	(43,875)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues	· · · /			
And Other Financing Sources				
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(3,315,623)	(3,201,665)		113,958
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	,			,
Beginning Of Year	8,947,565	8,947,565		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	,- · ,- · ·	,- · ,- · ·	-	-
End Of Year	\$ 5,631,942	\$ 5,745,900	\$	113,958

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Real Estate Assessment-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
Licenses and permits	\$	4 000 000	\$	130	\$	130
Fees and charges for services		4,032,000		4,239,999		207,999
Miscellaneous	_	4.022.000	-	2,660		2,660
Total Revenues		4,032,000		4,242,789		210,789
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government						
Auditor		1 077 107		1 057 107		20.070
Personal services		1,377,187		1,357,127		20,060
Professional services		1,122,392		984,264		138,128
Operating expenditures		78,501		61,034		17,467
Capital outlays	-	373,713	-	313,064	-	60,649
Total Expenditures		2,951,793		2,715,489		236,304
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		1,080,207		1,527,300		447,093
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(65,000)		(65,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(65,000)	-	(65,000)	_	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		1,015,207		1,462,300		447,093
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		2,163,017		2,163,017		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_		_	
End Of Year	\$	3,178,224	\$	3,625,317	\$	447,093

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Hotel/Motel Tax Administration-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:								
Other taxes	\$	2,600,061	\$	2,396,579	\$	(203,482)		
Total Revenues		2,600,061		2,396,579		(203,482)		
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Community and Economic Development								
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration								
Personal services		82,664		81,472		1,192		
Professional services		10,512		1,187		9,325		
Operating expenditures		1,621,772		1,525,872		95,900		
Capital outlays	_	7,700		6,603	_	1,097		
Total Expenditures		1,722,648		1,615,134		107,514		
Excess (Deficiency) Of								
Revenues Over Expenditures		877,413		781,445		(95,968)		
Other Financing Sources And Uses								
Operating transfers out		(877,391)		(794,573)		82,818		
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	(877,391)	•	(794,573)		82,818		
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues								
And Other Financing Sources								
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		22		(13,128)		(13,150)		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At								
Beginning Of Year		142,166		142,166		0		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-		-			
End Of Year	\$	142,188	\$	129,038	\$	(13,150)		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Dog and Kennel-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Licenses and permits	\$	874,000	\$	861,849	\$	(12,151)	
Fees and charges for services		87,400		97,452		10,052	
Fines and forfeitures		38,000		16,994		(21,006)	
Miscellaneous	-	45,974		71,849	-	25,875	
Total Revenues		1,045,374		1,048,144		2,770	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Animal Control							
Personal services		1,218,260		1,123,802		94,458	
Professional services		149,216		127,663		21,553	
Operating expenditures		107,192		105,087		2,105	
Capital outlays	_	31,119		31,082	_	37	
Total Expenditures		1,505,787		1,387,634		118,153	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(460,413)		(339,490)		120,923	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		343,000		442,598		99,598	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	343,000	-	442,598		99,598	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(117,413)		103,108		220,521	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year	_	292,789		292,789	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
End Of Year	\$	175,376	\$	395,897	\$	220,521	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Caring Program-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 21,600	\$	25,658	\$	4,058
Miscellaneous	 18,000	_	20,377		2,377
Total Revenues	 39,600	-	46,035		6,435
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Animal Control					
Professional services	27,520		21,870		5,650
Operating expenditures	 24,059	_	18,759		5,300
Total Expenditures	 51,579	-	40,629		10,950
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(11,979)		5,406		17,385
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	 78,559	_	78,559	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		-			
End Of Year	\$ 66,580	\$	83,965	\$	17,385

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Animal Control Contracts-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	÷		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
Fees and charges for services	\$	55,700	\$	72,968	\$	17,268
Total Revenues		55,700		72,968		17,268
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Animal Control						
Personal services		28,206		28,187		19
Professional services		8,070		6,893		1,177
Operating expenditures		37,450		35,811		1,639
Total Expenditures	_	73,726	•	70,891	_	2,835
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(18,026)		2,077		20,103
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year		52,928		52,928		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	34,902	\$	55,005	\$	20,103

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Coroner's Special Lab-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable	
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	300,000	\$_	432,317	\$_	132,317
Total Revenues		300,000		432,317		132,317
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Coroner						
Professional services		25,000		24,929		71
Operating expenditures		94,609		93,390		1,219
Capital outlays	_	269,764	_	263,692	_	6,072
Total Expenditures		389,373		382,011		7,362
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(89,373)		50,306		139,679
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(72,610)		(72,610)	_	0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(72,610)		(72,610)	_	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(161,983)		(22,304)		139,679
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		256,062		256,062		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					-	
End Of Year	\$	94,079	\$	233,758	\$	139,679

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Forensic Crime Lab-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	60,000	\$	66,127	\$ 6,127
Intergovernmental		910,000		937,900	27,900
Miscellaneous	_	61,000	-	107,335	 46,335
Total Revenues		1,031,000		1,111,362	80,362
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Forensic Crime Lab					
Personal services		1,164,514		1,124,936	39,578
Professional services		56,615		48,959	7,656
Operating expenditures		450,258		448,946	1,312
Capital outlays	_	94,317	-	91,178	 3,139
Total Expenditures		1,765,704		1,714,019	51,685
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(734,704)		(602,657)	132,047
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in		769,294		764,694	(4,600)
Operating transfers out		(148,160)		(118,842)	29,318
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	621,134	-	645,852	24,718
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(113,570)		43,195	156,765
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		353,224	-	353,224	 0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		
End Of Year	\$	239,654	\$	396,419	\$ 156,765

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Crime Lab-AFIS Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	225,000	\$	229,139	\$	4,139
Miscellaneous	_			136	_	136
Total Revenues		225,000		229,275		4,275
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Forensic Crime Lab						
Personal services		155,981		148,404		7,577
Professional services		52,756		11,956		40,800
Operating expenditures		8,550		4,984		3,566
Capital outlays		6,500				6,500
Total Expenditures		223,787	-	165,344		58,443
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		1,213		63,931		62,718
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		41,734		41,734		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$	42,947	\$	105,665	\$	62,718

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Victims of Domestic Violence-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	180,000	\$	156,671	\$	(23,329)
Fines and forfeitures				42		42
Miscellaneous				1,800	_	1,800
Total Revenues		180,000	_	158,513		(21,487)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Office of Family and Children First						
Professional services		180,000	_	162,312		17,688
Total Expenditures		180,000		162,312		17,688
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(3,799)		(3,799)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	87,088		87,088	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$	87,088	\$	83,289	\$	(3,799)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Court Probation Services-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	\$	54.050	\$	01 700	\$	26 020
Fees and charges for services	-э —	54,950	-р —	91,788	<u>э</u>	36,838
Total Revenues		54,950		91,788		36,838
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Domestic Relations Court		44 150		44.005		55
Personal services		44,150		44,095		55
Total Expenditures		44,150		44,095		55
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		10,800		47,693		36,893
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(20,000)		(20,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(20,000)		(20,000)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(9,200)		27,693		36,893
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		179,607		179,607	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_			
End Of Year	\$	170,407	\$	207,300	\$	36,893

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual CPC Probation Services-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	55,200	\$ 94,026	\$	38,826
Total Revenues		55,200	94,026		38,826
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Common Pleas Court					
Capital outlays	_	60,280	56,197	_	4,083
Total Expenditures		60,280	56,197		4,083
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(5,080)	37,829		42,909
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	_	5,661	5,661	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$	581	\$ 43,490	\$	42,909

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual County Prosecutor Victim Witness-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	1	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:	¢	1.0.00	<b></b>	1.0.00	¢	0
Miscellaneous	\$	1,060	\$	1,060	\$	0
Total Revenues		1,060		1,060		0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Prosecutor						
Operating expenditures		1,997	-	29		1,968
Total Expenditures		1,997		29		1,968
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(937)		1,031		1,968
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	936		936		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	(1)	\$	1,967	\$	1,968

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Alternative Dispute Resolution-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$ 249,568	\$ 394,912	\$	145,344
Total Revenues	249,568	394,912		145,344
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement				
Common Pleas Court				
Personal services	58,252	53,883		4,369
Professional services	178,105	178,055		50
Capital outlays	7,650	 7,017	_	633
Total Expenditures	244,007	238,955		5,052
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenditures	5,561	155,957		150,396
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	174,061	 174,061	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
End Of Year	\$ 179,622	\$ 330,018	\$	150,396

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Indigent Guardianship-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable	
Revenues:	¢	95 000	¢	04 701	¢	(210)
Fees and charges for services	\$_	85,000	\$_	84,781	\$_	(219)
Total Revenues		85,000		84,781		(219)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court Personal services		24 002		6 000		19.074
Professional services		24,882 10,000		6,808 5,519		18,074 4,481
		1,600		1,573		4,401
Operating expenditures	-		-		-	22,582
Total Expenditures		36,482		13,900		22,382
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		48,518		70,881		22,363
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out	_	(53,220)	_	(53,220)	_	0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(53,220)		(53,220)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(4,702)		17,661		22,363
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		263,763		263,763		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	259,061	\$	281,424	\$	22,363

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Low Income Housing-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

				Budgetary Actual	1	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:			_			
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Non-Departmental						
Professional services	_	40,000	_	35,959		4,041
Total Expenditures		40,000		35,959		4,041
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(40,000)		(35,959)		4,041
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		1,000,000		1,000,000		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-			
End Of Year	\$	960,000	\$	964,041	\$	4,041

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual CED-Multi-Service Center-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	¢	254 524	¢	179 292	¢	(7(242))
Fees and charges for services	\$	254,524	\$	178,282	\$	(76,242)
Intergovernmental Miscellaneous		17,500		115 001		(17,500)
	-	50,000	-	115,891	-	65,891
Total Revenues		322,024		294,173		(27,851)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development Multi-Service Center						
Personal services		448,645		420,085		28,560
Professional services		305,845		279,253		26,592
Operating expenditures		106,926		77,537		29,389
Capital outlays		11,769		10,674		1,095
Total Expenditures		873,185	-	787,549	-	85,636
Excess (Deficiency) Of		075,105		101,517		00,000
Revenues Over Expenditures		(551,161)		(493,376)		57,785
Other Financing Sources And Uses		(001,101)		(1)0,070)		07,700
Operating transfers in		492,071		426,071		(66,000)
Operating transfers out		(14,996)		(14,846)		150
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	477,075	-	411,225	-	(65,850)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues		,		,		
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(74,086)		(82,151)		(8,065)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		82,385		82,385		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		-	
End Of Year	\$_	8,299	\$	234	\$	(8,065)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Cultural Facilities-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services	\$	245,600	\$	210,895	\$	(34,705)	
Intergovernmental		01.000		244		244	
Miscellaneous	_	81,000	-	106,148	_	25,148	
Total Revenues		326,600		317,287		(9,313)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Community and Economic Development							
Cultural Facilities and Affairs							
Personal services		570,085		529,517		40,568	
Professional services		279,512		237,124		42,388	
Operating expenditures		248,386		179,211		69,175	
Capital outlays		73,423	_	71,760		1,663	
Total Expenditures		1,171,406		1,017,612		153,794	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(844,806)		(700,325)		144,481	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		632,471		754,573		122,102	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	632,471	-	754,573		122,102	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(212,335)		54,248		266,583	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		1,314,054		1,314,054		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-		_		
End Of Year	\$	1,101,719	\$	1,368,302	\$	266,583	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Telecommunications Tax-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Telecommunications						
Professional services		100,000		100,000		0
Operating expenditures	_	140,004	-	133,552	_	6,452
Total Expenditures		240,004		233,552		6,452
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(240,004)		(233,552)		6,452
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		1,125,000		1,132,132		7,132
Operating transfers out	_	(432,775)	_	(427,500)	_	5,275
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	692,225	-	704,632	_	12,407
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		452,221		471,080		18,859
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		186,023		186,023		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-		-	
End Of Year	\$	638,244	\$	657,103	\$	18,859

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Building Regulations-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Licenses and permits	\$	1,380,803	\$	1,413,797	\$	32,994
Fees and charges for services				1,128		1,128
Intergovernmental				18,750		18,750
Miscellaneous	_	2,000	_	7,702		5,702
Total Revenues		1,382,803		1,441,377		58,574
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Building Regulations						
Personal services		1,079,125		1,063,742		15,383
Professional services		110,560		98,341		12,219
Operating expenditures		126,897		121,216		5,681
Capital outlays		44,745		44,196		549
Total Expenditures	-	1,361,327	-	1,327,495		33,832
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		21,476		113,882		92,406
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	347,783	_	347,783	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_			
End Of Year	\$	369,259	\$	461,665	\$	92,406

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Plat and Site Review-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	I	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	15,000	\$	6,540	\$	(8,460)
Total Revenues		15,000	-	6,540		(8,460)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Plat and Site Review						
Professional services		1,500		208		1,292
Total Expenditures		1,500		208		1,292
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		13,500		6,332		(7,168)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	54,749		54,749		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$	68,249	\$	61,081	\$	(7,168)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Hospital Bond Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable	
<i>Revenues:</i> Fees and charges for services	\$		\$	92,000	\$	92,000
Total Revenues	Ψ	0	Ψ_	92,000	Ψ_	92,000
Expenditures: Current: General Government Office of Management and Budget						
Operating expenditures		3,500		3,500		0
Total Expenditures		3,500	_	3,500	-	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,500)		88,500		92,000
Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers in Operating transfers out		(75,000)		75,000 (75,000)		75,000 0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(75,000)		0		75,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(78,500)		88,500		167,000
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year		387,094	_	387,094	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	<u>308,594</u>	\$	<u>475,594</u>	\$	<u>167,000</u>

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Joint Office of Economic Development-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	478,125	\$	478,125	\$	0
Miscellaneous	-	478,125	-	<u>865</u> 478,990	-	865
Expenditures: Current: Community and Economic Development Joint Office of Economic Development						
Personal services		5,000		391		4,609
Professional services	_	855,625	_	855,625	_	0
Total Expenditures		860,625		856,016		4,609
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(382,500)		(377,026)		5,474
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		449,735		449,735		0
Operating transfers out		(75,000)		(75,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	374,735	-	374,735	_	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(7,765)		(2,291)		5,474
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	82,765	-	82,765	_	0
End Of Year	\$_	75,000	\$	80,474	\$	5,474

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	\$	10.000	\$	14,283	\$	4,283
Total Revenues	Ψ_	10,000	Ψ	14,283	Ψ_	4,283
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement District Courts						
Professional services		10,000		3,435		6,565
Total Expenditures		10,000	•	3,435		6,565
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		0		10,848		10,848
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At		112,782	-	112,782	_	0
End Of Year	\$	112,782	\$	123,630	\$	10,848

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Harrison Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgeta Actua	•	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
8	\$ 2,702,486	\$ 2,418,7		(283,726)
Miscellaneous	2,702,486	<u>3,6</u> 2,422,4	59 59	3,699 (280,027)
<i>Expenditures:</i> Current:				
Judicial and Law Enforcement Sheriff				
Personal services Professional services	2,452,296 212,483	2,235,5 161,7		216,742 50,768
Operating expenditures	37,707	20,9		16,764
Total Expenditures	2,702,486	2,418,2	212	284,274
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenditures	0	4,2	.47	4,247
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	292,976	292,9	76	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$ 292,976	\$ 297,2	\$	4,247

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Washington Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(1	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	2,244,963	\$	2,020,174	\$	(224,789)
Miscellaneous	Ψ	2,211,903	Ψ	4,071	Ψ	4,071
Total Revenues	•	2,244,963		2,024,245	•	(220,718)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement Sheriff						
Personal services		2,114,863		1,903,942		210,921
Professional services		112,455		65,608		46,847
Operating expenditures	_	17,645	_	9,290		8,355
Total Expenditures		2,244,963		1,978,840	_	266,123
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		45,405		45,405
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		224,690		224,690		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	224,690	\$	270,095	\$	45,405

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Jefferson Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	320,131	\$	330,653	\$	10,522
Miscellaneous		18,100	_	18,100		0
Total Revenues	-	338,231	-	348,753	-	10,522
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Sheriff						
Personal services		248,705		224,245		24,460
Professional services		46,228		28,704		17,524
Operating expenditures		22,610		4,283		18,327
Capital outlays		20,688		20,688		0
Total Expenditures		338,231	-	277,920	_	60,311
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		70,833		70,833
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		48,921		48,921		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	48,921	\$	119,754	\$	70,833

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff Security Contracts-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(1	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	122,316	\$	125,802	\$	3,486
Intergovernmental	_	143,441	,	230,070		86,629
Total Revenues		265,757		355,872		90,115
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Sheriff						
Personal services		384,099		338,842		45,257
Professional services		12,919		240		12,679
Operating expenditures		9,947		4,124		5,823
Capital outlays	_	6,799		6,548	-	251
Total Expenditures		413,764		349,754		64,010
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(148,007)		6,118		154,125
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		166,976				(166,976)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	166,976		0	•	(166,976)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		18,969		6,118		(12,851)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		(8,435)		(8,435)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	· · · ·		· · ·	-	
End Of Year	\$	10,534	\$	(2,317)	\$	(12,851)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Jail Commissary-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
<i>Revenues:</i> Fees and charges for services	\$	17,776	\$	104,762	\$	86,986
Total Revenues	ф —	17,776	φ_	104,762	ф —	86,986
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Sheriff						
Operating expenditures		17,776		17,776		0
Total Expenditures		17,776		17,776		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		0		86,986		86,986
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	33,105	-	33,105	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	33,105	\$	120,091	\$	86,986

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-DARE-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Jnfavorable)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$	39,101	\$ 39,101	\$	0
Miscellaneous	_	500	1,080	_	580
Total Revenues		39,601	40,181	_	580
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Sheriff					
Personal services		16,082	13,546		2,536
Operating expenditures	_	500	499	_	1
Total Expenditures		16,582	14,045		2,537
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		23,019	26,136		3,117
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	_	(20,532)	(20,532)	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$	2,487	\$ 5,604	\$	3,117

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual 800MHz Operating-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	-	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	383,542	\$	284,352	\$	(99,190)
Miscellaneous	_			140		140
Total Revenues		383,542		284,492		(99,050)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement Sheriff						
Personal services		67,418		64,732		2,686
Professional services		108,098		103,382		4,716
Operating expenditures	_	166,288	_	110,810	_	55,478
Total Expenditures		341,804	_	278,924		62,880
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		41,738		5,568		(36,170)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(41,661)				41,661
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(41,661)	•	0	_	41,661
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		77		5,568		5,491
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		14,839		14,839		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					_	
End Of Year	\$	14,916	\$	20,407	\$	5,491

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual County Recorder Equipment Needs-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised I Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government						
Recorder						
Professional services		67,910		65,771		2,139
Operating expenditures		2,000		1,414		586
Capital outlays		124,076	_	114,637	_	9,439
Total Expenditures		193,986		181,822		12,164
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(193,986)		(181,822)		12,164
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		468,000		471,244		3,244
Operating transfers out		(123,956)		(123,956)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	344,044	-	347,288		3,244
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		150,058		165,466		15,408
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		791,865		791,865		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		_	
End Of Year	\$	941,923	\$	957,331	\$	15,408

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Welfare Audit-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 442,414	\$	213,012	\$	(229,402)
Miscellaneous			2,939	_	2,939
Total Revenues	442,414		215,951		(226,463)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Prosecutor					
Personal services	43,934		43,934		0
Professional services	2,037		2,037		0
Capital outlays	10,740		10,740		0
Operating expenditures	1,889		1,889		0
Total Expenditures	58,600	•	58,600		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	383,814		157,351		(226,463)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	 (11,266)	-	(11,266)	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				-	
End Of Year	\$ 372,548	\$	146,085	\$	(226,463)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Inspection Services-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Licenses and permits	\$	203,000	\$	225,048	\$	22,048
Miscellaneous	-	5,000		9,230	_	4,230
Total Revenues		208,000		234,278		26,278
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Sanitary Engineering						
Personal services		383,470		352,078		31,392
Professional services		25,376		14,924		10,452
Operating expenditures		17,320		4,399		12,921
Capital outlays		26,780		24,699		2,081
Total Expenditures		452,946		396,100		56,846
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(244,946)		(161,822)		83,124
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		170,000		100,000		(70,000)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	170,000	•	100,000	_	(70,000)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(74,946)		(61,822)		13,124
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		75,341		75,341		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$	395	\$	13,519	\$	13,124

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Planning Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	¢	1.007.000	<b>*</b>	1 0 11 701	<b></b>	26.501
Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	1,905,000	\$	1,941,501 12,924	\$	36,501 12,924
Total Revenues	-	1,905,000	-	1,954,425	-	49,425
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Solid Waste Administration						
Personal services		371,238		356,635		14,603
Professional services		915,458		882,203		33,255
Operating expenditures		948,520		856,342		92,178
Debt service		8,916		6,540		2,376
Capital outlays	-	34,399	-	34,254		145
Total Expenditures		2,278,531		2,135,974		142,557
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(373,531)		(181,549)		191,982
Other Financing Sources and Uses						
Operating transfers out		(312,201)		(312,201)		0
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses		(312,201)		(312,201)		0
Excess (Dificiency) of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(685,732)		(493,750)		191,982
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		2,388,371		2,388,371		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		_	
End Of Year	\$	1,702,639	\$	1,894,621	\$	191,982

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Development Fee-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	-	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	1,180,000	\$	1,193,052	\$	13,052
Total Revenues		1,180,000		1,193,052		13,052
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Solid Waste Administration						
Operating expenditures	_	592,000	_	591,617		383
Total Expenditures		592,000		591,617		383
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		588,000		601,435		13,435
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	3,656,279		3,656,279		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-			
End Of Year	\$	4,244,279	\$	4,257,714	\$	13,435

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Day/Mont Courts Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues: Fees and charges for services Intergovernmental Miscellaneous	\$	574,817	\$	479,829 21,618 1,105	\$	(94,988) 21,618 1,105	
Total Revenues	-	574,817	-	502,552	_	(72,265)	
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Public Works				,			
Personal services Professional services		447,477 85,634		429,444 55,185		18,033 30,449	
Operating expenditures Capital outlays		642,436 15,451		630,985 12,949		11,451 2,502	
Total Expenditures	-	1,190,998	-	1,128,563	-	62,435	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(616,181)		(626,011)		(9,830)	
Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	_	716,153 (106,105)	_	673,638 (94,137)	_	(42,515) <u>11,968</u>	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		610,048		579,501		(30,547)	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(6,133)		(46,510)		(40,377)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	21,229	-	21,229	_	0	
End Of Year	\$	15,096	\$	(25,281)	\$	(40,377)	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Reibold Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	1,742,517	\$	701,456 34,432	\$	(1,041,061) 34,432
Total Revenues	-	1,742,517	-	735,888	-	(1,006,629)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government						
Public Works						
Personal services		741,278		677,833		63,445
Professional services		240,036		231,179		8,857
Operating expenditures		501,231		458,023		43,208
Capital outlays	_	13,948	-	13,782	-	166
Total Expenditures		1,496,493		1,380,817		115,676
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		246,024		(644,929)		(890,953)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in				1,133,000		1,133,000
Operating transfers out		(407,370)		(407,370)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	(407,370)	-	725,630	-	1,133,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(161,346)		80,701		242,047
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		626,696		626,696		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-	
End Of Year	\$	465,350	\$	707,397	\$	242,047

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Coroner/Crime Lab Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget			Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$		\$	113	\$	113		
Total Revenues	Ψ-	0	Ψ.	113	Ψ	113		
Expenditures:		0		115		115		
Current:								
Judicial and Law Enforcement								
Public Works								
Personal services		117,634		108,222		9,412		
Professional services		38,602		29,978		8,624		
Operating expenditures		136,501		128,053		8,448		
Capital outlays	-	1,400		982	_	418		
Total Expenditures		294,137		267,235		26,902		
Excess (Deficiency) Of								
Revenues Over Expenditures		(294,137)		(267,122)		27,015		
Other Financing Sources And Uses								
Operating transfers in		291,982		271,235		(20,747)		
Operating transfers out		(4,000)		(4,000)		0		
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	287,982		267,235		(20,747)		
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues								
And Other Financing Sources								
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(6,155)		113		6,268		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At								
Beginning Of Year		9,143		9,143		0		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At								
End Of Year	\$	2,988	\$	9,256	\$	6,268		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Stillwater Center Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable	
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 534,894	\$	569,548 31	\$	34,654 31
Total Revenues	 534,894	-	569,579		34,685
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Social Services					
Public Works					
Personal services	515,532		508,355		7,177
Professional services	19,422		19,296		126
Operating expenditures	3,740		2,709		1,031
Total Expenditures	538,694		530,360		8,334
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,800)		39,219		43,019
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	 7,695	-	7,695		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		•			
End Of Year	\$ 3,895	\$	46,914	\$	43,019

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Board Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	262,633	\$	382,708	\$	120,075
Total Revenues		262,633		382,708		120,075
Expenditures: Current: Social Services Public Works						
Personal services		97,392		94,205		3,187
Professional services		127,143		111,463		15,680
Operating expenditures		23,648		21,046		2,602
Total Expenditures		248,183	-	226,714	_	21,469
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		14,450		155,994		141,544
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	(12,401)	-	(12,401)	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	2,049	\$	143,593	\$	141,544

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Clerk of Courts Certificate of Title Admin.-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
<i>Revenues:</i> Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	2,080,500 18,400	\$	1,896,944 58,396	\$	(183,556) 39,996	
Total Revenues		2,098,900	-	1,955,340		(143,560)	
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Clerk of Courts							
Personal services Professional services		1,698,930 168,697		1,435,047 105,191		263,883 63,506	
Operating expenditures Debt service		205,631 1,738		151,724 238		53,907 1,500	
Capital outlays Total Expenditures	-	387,629 2,462,625	-	32,563 1,724,763	-	355,066 737,862	
Excess (Deficiency) Of		, ,		, ,		,	
Revenues Over Expenditures		(363,725)		230,577		594,302	
Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers out	_	(1,000,000)	-	(1,000,000)	-	0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources		(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)		0	
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(1,363,725)		(769,423)		594,302	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	1,938,921	-	1,938,921	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	575,196	\$	1,169,498	\$	594,302	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Montg Co Auto License Bureau-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	135,000	\$	123,077 453	\$	(11,923) 453
Total Revenues	_	135,000	-	123,530	_	(11,470)
Expenditures: Current: General Government Auditor						
Auditor Personal services		113,998		112,570		1,428
Professional services		3,948		49		3,899
Operating expenditures		14,475		12,746		1,729
Total Expenditures		132,421		125,365	_	7,056
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		2,579		(1,835)		(4,414)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in				6,359		6,359
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	0	-	6,359	_	6,359
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		2,579		4,524		1,945
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		(1,828)		(1,828)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	751	\$	2,696	\$	1,945

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Domestic Relations Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	I	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>		*	
Fees and charges for services	\$	11,823	\$	15,612	\$	3,789
Total Revenues		11,823		15,612		3,789
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Domestic Relations Court						
Professional services		4,683	_	4,189		494
Total Expenditures		4,683		4,189		494
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		7,140		11,423		4,283
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		16,599		16,599		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-			
End Of Year	\$	23,739	\$	28,022	\$	4,283

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Domestic Relations Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	52,143	\$ 46,684	\$	(5,459)
Total Revenues		52,143	46,684		(5,459)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Domestic Relations Court					
Personal services		11,983	10,398		1,585
Professional services		22,746	22,570		176
Operating expenditures		6,790	2,586		4,204
Capital outlays		42,040	33,980		8,060
Total Expenditures	_	83,559	69,534	_	14,025
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(31,416)	(22,850)		8,566
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		82,877	82,877		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$	51,461	\$ 60,027	\$	8,566

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Probate Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	¢	14,000	¢	12 545	¢	(455)
Fees and charges for services	\$	14,000	\$	13,545	\$	(455)
Total Revenues		14,000		13,545		(455)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court						
Professional services		10,500		8,887		1,613
Total Expenditures		10,500		8,887		1,613
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		3,500		4,658		1,158
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		52,405	-	52,405		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	55,905	\$	57,063	\$	1,158

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Probate Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable	
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	74,000	\$	78,490	\$_	4,490
Total Revenues		74,000		78,490		4,490
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court						
Professional services		57,192		26,642		30,550
Capital outlays		37,000		37,000	_	0
Total Expenditures		94,192	-	63,642		30,550
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(20,192)		14,848		35,040
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		,				
Beginning Of Year		244,655		244,655		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		,	•	,	-	
End Of Year	\$	224,463	\$	259,503	\$	35,040

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	*		<b>.</b>		*	
Fees and charges for services	\$	53,971	\$	37,365	\$_	(16,606)
Total Revenues		53,971		37,365		(16,606)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Common Pleas Court						
Capital outlays	_	30,046		27,030		3,016
Total Expenditures		30,046	-	27,030		3,016
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		23,925		10,335		(13,590)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		66,115	-	66,115		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_				-	
End Of Year	\$	90,040	\$	76,450	\$	(13,590)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	132,948	\$ 133,154	\$	206
Total Revenues		132,948	133,154		206
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Common Pleas Court					
Personal services		30,250	27,479		2,771
Professional services		43,550	42,965		585
Operating expenditures		7,000	3,975		3,025
Capital outlays		58,420	50,184		8,236
Total Expenditures		139,220	 124,603		14,617
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(6,272)	8,551		14,823
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		269,538	269,538		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_			_	
End Of Year	\$	263,266	\$ 278,089	\$	14,823

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	16,000	\$ 14,028	\$	(1,972)
Total Revenues		16,000	14,028		(1,972)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Juvenile Court					
Professional services	_	1,663	1,663		0
Total Expenditures		1,663	1,663		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		14,337	12,365		(1,972)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	_	64,810	64,810		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$	79,147	\$ 77,175	\$	(1,972)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 56,000	) \$	46,824	\$	(9,176)
Total Revenues	56,000	)	46,824		(9,176)
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Juvenile Court					
Professional services	613	;	613		0
Operating expenditures	1,013	;	1,013		0
Capital outlays	1,527	1	1,527		0
Total Expenditures	3,153	;	3,153	_	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	52,847	,	43,671		(9,176)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	123,249	)	123,249		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$ 176,096	5 \$	166,920	\$	(9,176)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Detention Ctr Education-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 319,957	\$	778,528	\$	458,571
Total Revenues	 319,957	_	778,528	_	458,571
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Juvenile Court					
Personal services	294,760		258,545		36,215
Professional services	2,129		1,111		1,018
Operating expenditures	25,735		24,454		1,281
Capital outlays	343		343		0
Total Expenditures	322,967	-	284,453	-	38,514
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,010)		494,075		497,085
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	74,746		74,746		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		-		-	
End Of Year	\$ 71,736	\$	568,821	\$	497,085

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	¢	50 050	٩	<1.0 <i>c</i> <b>7</b>	٩	0.000
Fees and charges for services	\$	52,858	\$	61,067	\$_	8,209
Total Revenues		52,858		61,067		8,209
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
District Courts						
Personal services		960				960
Professional services		21,472		21,227		245
Operating expenditures		12,565		11,755		810
Capital outlays		25,211		20,951		4,260
Total Expenditures		60,208	-	53,933		6,275
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(7,350)		7,134		14,484
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		171,233		171,233		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$	163,883	\$	178,367	\$	14,484

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	-	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	88,296	\$	101,689	\$	13,393
Total Revenues		88,296	-	101,689		13,393
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
District Courts						
Personal services		61,086		58,337		2,749
Professional services		13,621		12,649		972
Operating expenditures		18,750		13,879		4,871
Capital outlays		45,456		13,437		32,019
Total Expenditures		138,913	-	98,302	_	40,611
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(50,617)		3,387		54,004
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		110,785	_	110,785		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-			
End Of Year	\$	60,168	\$	114,172	\$	54,004

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Operation-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	\$ 85,000	\$	116,728	\$	31,728
Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 85,000	φ	6,963	φ	6,963
Total Revenues	85,000		123,691		38,691
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
District Courts Personal services	50,000		48,083		1,917
Capital outlays	15,000		40,005		15,000
Total Expenditures	65,000	•	48,083	-	16,917
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	20,000		75,608		55,608
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers out	(4,000)	-	(4,000)	_	0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(4,000)		(4,000)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	16,000		71,608		55,608
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	115,048		115,048	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	ф <b>121</b> .040	¢	106 656	¢	55 (00
End Of Year	\$ 131,048	\$	186,656	\$_	55,608

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual DETAC-Prosecutor-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$_	450,000	\$	452,160	\$	2,160
Total Revenues		450,000		452,160		2,160
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judcial and Law Enforcement						
Prosecutor						
Personal services		207,500		133,192		74,308
Professional services		111,586		46,204		65,382
Operating expenditures		24,787		7,718		17,069
Capital outlays	_	10,000		7,289	_	2,711
Total Expenditures		353,873		194,403		159,470
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		96,127		257,757		161,630
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(10,000)		(10,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	(10,000)		(10,000)	-	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		86,127		247,757		161,630
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		1,215,321		1,215,321		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		-	
End Of Year	\$	1,301,448	\$	1,463,078	\$	161,630

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual DETAC-Treasurer-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	450,000	\$	537,561	\$	87,561
Total Revenues		450,000		537,561		87,561
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government						
Treasurer						
Personal services		377,970		348,498		29,472
Professional services		103,400		59,558		43,842
Operating expenditures		12,950		3,786		9,164
Capital outlays		23,780		20,273		3,507
Total Expenditures		518,100		432,115	_	85,985
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(68,100)		105,446		173,546
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		741,208	_	741,208	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	673,108	\$	846,654	\$	173,546

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Treasurer's Prepayment Interest-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	\$	120.000	\$	150 220	¢	20.220
Investment earnings	Ф	120,000	-э —	150,330	\$_	30,330
Total Revenues		120,000		150,330		30,330
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government Treasurer						
Personal services		96,114		70,265		25,849
Professional services		67,523		48,215		19,308
Operating expenditures		505		10,215		505
Total Expenditures	-	164,142	-	118,480		45,662
Excess (Deficiency) Of		,		,		,
Revenues Over Expenditures		(44,142)		31,850		75,992
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(20,000)		(20,000)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(20,000)		(20,000)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(64,142)		11,850		75,992
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		164,542		164,542		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$	100,400	\$	176,392	\$	75,992

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual General Fund Incentive-to-Save Program-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Jnfavorable)
Revenues:					
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government					
Non-Departmental					
Total Expenditures		0	0		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		0	0		0
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in		1,600,000	1,600,000		0
Operating transfers out	-	(1,575,020)	(1,575,020)	_	0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		24,980	24,980		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		24,980	24,980		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		1,779,870	1,779,870	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-				
End Of Year	\$	1,804,850	\$ 1,804,850	\$	0

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Job Center-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues: Fees and charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	2,356,655	\$	2,197,893 160,577	\$	(158,762) 160,577	
Total Revenues	-	2,356,655	•	2,358,470	-	1,815	
Expenditures: Current: Human Services		, ,					
Job Center Personal services Professional services		148,682 85,239		141,064		7,618 34	
Operating expenditures		85,259 2,626,295		85,205 2,622,665		3,630	
Capital outlays		40,460		40,460		0 0	
Total Expenditures	-	2,900,676	•	2,889,394	-	11,282	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(544,021)		(530,924)		13,097	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out		1,200,000 (1,181,849)		500,000 (1,181,633)		(700,000) 216	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	18,151	•	(681,633)	-	(699,784)	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources		,					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(525,870)		(1,212,557)		(686,687)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	-	1,388,390		1,388,390	-	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	862,520	\$	175,833	\$	(686,687)	

This page left intentionally blank

# Debt Service Funds

These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on debt reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group.

Road Assessment Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of Road Assessments charged to the benefitted property owners for, and the payment of, principal and interest on special assessment bonds reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of Water and Sewer Assessments charged to the benefitted property owners for, and the payment of, principal and interest on special assessment bonds reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Engineer's Maintenance Facility Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance the Engineer's Maintenance Facility and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Various Purpose Facility Improvement Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance various facility improvements and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Reibold Building Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance Reibold Building improvements and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Children Services Building Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance a new Children Services Building and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Debt Service Funds

December 31, 2000

	Road Assessment Debt Service		Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service		Engineer's Maintenance Facility Debt Service
Assets	45,145	\$	1,952,633	\$	2
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$ Cash and cash equivalents segregated accounts	45,145	φ	1,952,055	φ	Δ.
Special assessments receivable	369,455		1,366,106		
Total Assets\$	414,600	\$	3,318,739	\$	2
Liabilities					
Accounts payable\$		\$	2,048	\$	
Deferred revenue	369,455		1,366,106		
Matured general obligation bonds					
Matured general obligation bond interest				_	
Total Liabilities	369,455		1,368,154		0
Fund Balances					
Reserved for debt service	45,145	_	1,950,585	_	2
Total Equity	45,145	_	1,950,585	_	2
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	414,600	\$	3,318,739	\$_	2

Im	Various Purpose Facility provement ebt Service	Reibold Building Debt Service		Children Services Building Debt Service		Totals
\$	709,176	\$ 1,238,918	\$	38,350	\$	3,984,224
	10,000	20,300				30,300
\$	719,176	\$ 1,259,218	\$	38,350	\$	1,735,561 5,750,085
\$		\$	\$		\$	2,048
	10,000	20,000				1,735,561 30,000
	10,000	300 20,300	•	0	-	300 1,767,909
	709,176	1,238,918	-	38,350	-	3,982,176
	709,176	1,238,918	-	38,350	-	3,982,176
\$	719,176	\$ 1,259,218	\$	38,350	\$	5,750,085

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Debt Service Funds

	Road Assessment Debt Service		Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service		Engineer's Maintenance Facility Debt Service
Revenues:					
Special assessments\$	110,233	\$	145,369	\$	
Miscellaneous				_	
Total Revenues	110,233		145,369		0
Expenditures:					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	97,600		116,695		325,000
Interest and fiscal charges	22,770		78,631		22,750
Total Expenditures	120,370		195,326	-	347,750
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	(10,137)		(49,957)		(347,750)
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in					347,750
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	0		0	-	347,750
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(10,137)		(49,957)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit)					
At Beginning Of Year	55,282	_	2,000,542	-	2
Fund Balance (Deficit)					
At End Of Year\$	45,145	\$	1,950,585	\$	2

Various Purpose Facility Improvement Debt Service		Reibold Building Debt Service		Children Services Building Debt Service		Totals
\$	\$		\$		\$	255,602
		46,321	_			46,321
0	)	46,321		0		301,923
815,000	)	225,000				1,579,295
1,178,063	;	178,370		657,425		2,138,009
1,993,063		403,370	-	657,425		3,717,304
(1,993,063	5)	(357,049)		(657,425)		(3,415,381)
1 000 0 00						<b>2</b> 404 600
1,993,063		403,370	-	657,425		3,401,608
1,993,063	5	403,370		657,425		3,401,608
0	)	46,321		0		(13,773)
709,176	ō	1,192,597		38,350		3,995,949
		-,-,-,-,-,-,	-	,		-,,
\$ 709,176	5 S	1,238,918	\$	38,350	\$	3,982,176
φ 709,170	, φ	1,230,710	Ψ	50,550	Ψ	5,762,170

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Road Assessment Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Special assessments	\$	120,252	\$	110,233	\$	(10,019)
Total Revenues		120,252		110,233		(10,019)
Expenditures:						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement		97,600		97,600		0
Interest and fiscal charges		23,117		22,770		347
Total Expenditures	_	120,717	-	120,370		347
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(465)		(10,137)		(9,672)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		465	_			(465)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		465		0		(465)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		(10,137)		(10,137)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		55,282		55,282		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	55,282	\$	45,145	\$	(10,137)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Special assessments	\$	193,003	\$	145,369	\$	(47,634)
Total Revenues		193,003		145,369		(47,634)
Expenditures:						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement		116,695		116,695		0
Interest and fiscal charges	_	78,895	_	78,539	_	356
Total Expenditures		195,590	-	195,234		356
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,587)		(49,865)		(47,278)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in	_	2,587	_		_	(2,587)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		2,587		0		(2,587)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		(49,865)		(49,865)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	2,002,498	_	2,002,498		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-			
End Of Year	\$	2,002,498	\$	1,952,633	\$_	(49,865)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Engineer's Maintenance Facility Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Expenditures:							
Debt Service:							
Principal retirement		325,000		325,000		0	
Interest and fiscal charges		22,751	_	22,750		1	
Total Expenditures		347,751		347,750		1	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(347,751)		(347,750)		1	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		347,751		347,750		(1)	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		347,751		347,750		(1)	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		0		0	
<b>^</b>		0		0		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	2	_	2	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
End Of Year	\$	2	\$	2	\$	0	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Various Purpose Facility Improvements Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)			
Revenues:							
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0		
Expenditures:							
Debt Service:							
Principal retirement		815,000	815,000		0		
Interest and fiscal charges		1,178,065	1,178,063	2			
Total Expenditures		1,993,065	1,993,063		2		
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,993,065)	(1,993,063)		2		
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		1,993,065	1,993,063		(2)		
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		1,993,065	1,993,063	-	(2)		
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0	0		0		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year		709,176	709,176		0		
Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At		/09,1/0	/07,1/0	-	0		
End Of Year	\$	709,176	\$ 709,176	\$	0		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Reibold Building Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Miscellaneous	\$		\$	46,321	\$ 46,321
Total Revenues		0	-	46,321	 46,321
Expenditures:					
Debt Service:					
Principal retirement		225,000		225,000	0
Interest and fiscal charges		178,372		178,370	2
Total Expenditures		403,372	-	403,370	 2
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		(403,372)		(357,049)	46,323
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in		403,372		403,370	(2)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	403,372	-	403,370	(2)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		46,321	46,321
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		1,192,597	-	1,192,597	 0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-		
End Of Year	\$	1,192,597	\$	1,238,918	\$ 46,321

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Building Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Expenditures:							
Debt Service:							
Interest and fiscal charges	_	657,425	-	657,425	_	0	
Total Expenditures		657,425		657,425		0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(657,425)		(657,425)		0	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in	_	657,425	-	657,425	_	0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		657,425		657,425		0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		0		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		38,350		38,350	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-				
End Of Year	\$	38,350	\$	38,350	\$	0	

This page left intentionally blank

# Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or improvements (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

Public Works Capital	This fund accounts for a variety of renovation and new construction projects at various County facilities which are overseen by the County's Public Works Department.
Capital Improvement	The Capital Improvement Fund finances a large variety of capital needs for the County. Its primary source of revenue is the General Fund.
Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund	This fund was pursuant to state law, and has been authorized by the County Commissioners to account for ongoing, significant capital needs of the Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, which also provides its funding.
Road Assessment Projects	This fund accounts for the financing and construction of road improvement assessment projects which will eventually be funded through special levies against the property owners who benefit.
Water and Sewer Assessment Projects	To account for the financing and construction of water and sewer assessment projects, the resulting capital assets of which will be capitalized in the respective Enterprise Fund with an offset to contributed capital.
County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	To account for a planned road construction project the funding for which will be offset by the proceeds from a contractor's forfeited performance bond.
County Engineer Issue 2 Projects	To account for road and bridge construction projects which are partially funded by grants from the Ohio Public Works Commission, pursuant to Auditor of State specifications.
County Engineer Federal Aid Projects	To account for road projects which are partially funded by the federal state and community highway safety program and received through the State Department of Transportation.
800 MHz Capital Replacement	This fund was created to account for the eventual replacement of the County's 800 MHz radio communication system. Its funding to date is attributed to transfers-in from the 800 MHz Operating Special Revenue Fund.
Data Processing Capital	This fund accounts for capital outlays associated with a variety of general government automated system upgrades throughout the County as well as the County's Justice Information System.
Insurance Safety Capital	This fund was created as a mechanism to identify and fund safety-related capital projects on an ongoing basis. The County provides funding to this capital fund from the General Fund, based on annual premium savings realized as a result of implemented safety programs.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Capital Projects Funds

December 31, 2000

	Public Works Capital In		Capital Improvement		Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund		Road Assessment Projects		Water and Sewer Assessment Projects
Assets	45 706 000	¢	4 650 020	¢	024 202	¢	752 200	¢	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$ Net receivables	45,706,889	\$	4,650,928	\$	924,203	\$	753,209	\$	
Accounts	293,875				3,570				
Accrued interest	100,910								142
Total Assets\$	46,101,674	\$	4,650,928	\$	927,773	\$	753,209	\$	142
Liabilities									
Accounts payable\$	4,032,004	\$	169,963	\$	46,384	\$		\$	45,486
Deferred revenue	63,170								
Due to other funds	1,006								1,518,112
Due to other governments	453								
Accrued wages and benefits	1,310	_		_		_		_	
Total Liabilities	4,097,943		169,963		46,384	-	0		1,563,598
Fund Balances									
Reserved for encumbrances	14,583,970		422,531		205,208				
Unreserved/undesignated	27,419,761	-	4,058,434	-	676,181		753,209	-	(1,563,456)
Total Equity	42,003,731	-	4,480,965	-	881,389		753,209	-	(1,563,456)
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	46,101,674	\$	4,650,928	\$	927,773	\$	753,209	\$	142

	County Engineer Issue 2 Projects	County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	County Engineer Federal Aid Projects		800 MHz Capital Replacement		Data Processing Capital		Insurance Safety Capital		Totals
\$	\$	122,390	\$ 9,208	\$	274,842	\$	3,695,602	\$	732,524	\$	56,869,795
											297,445 101,052
\$	0 \$	122,390	\$ 9,208	\$	274,842	\$	3,695,602	\$	732,524	\$	57,268,292
\$	\$		\$ 76,924	\$		\$	732,893	\$		\$	5,103,654
											63,170 1,519,118
											453
											1,310
	0	0	 76,924		0	-	732,893		0		6,687,705
	751,665	100 000	8,252,247		274 042		174,000		76,231		24,465,852
-	(751,665)	122,390	 (8,319,963)	• •	274,842	-	2,788,709	• •	656,293	· -	26,114,735
_	0	122,390	 (67,716)		274,842	-	2,962,709		732,524		50,580,587
\$	0 \$	122,390	\$ 9,208	\$	274,842	\$	3,695,602	\$	732,524	\$	57,268,292

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Capital Projects Funds

_	Public Works Capital	Capital Improvement		Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund		Road Assessment Projects	Water and Sewer Assessment Projects
Revenues:	22.276	¢	¢	0.200	¢	¢	
Fees and charges for services\$	,	\$	\$	<i>,</i>	\$	\$	•
Intergovernmental	4,472,450	320,967		299,845			C 1 1
Investment earnings	440,345			140.005			644
Miscellaneous	1,761,251		_	140,295			150,750
Total Revenues	6,707,422	320,967		449,440		0	151,394
Expenditures:							
Capital outlay	32,012,306	1,975,941	-	580,762	-	6,398	698,428
Total Expenditures	32,012,306	1,975,941		580,762		6,398	698,428
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	(25,304,884)	(1,654,974)		(131,322)		(6,398)	(547,034)
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Proceeds of bonds	8,000,000						
Operating transfers in	19,985,853	2,862,126		271,630			
Operating transfers out	(657,425)						
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	27,328,428	2,862,126	_	271,630		0	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	2,023,544	1,207,152		140,308		(6,398)	(547,034)
Fund Balance (Deficit)							
At Beginning Of Year	39,980,187	3,273,813	_	741,081		759,607	(1,016,422)
Fund Balance (Deficit)							
At End Of Year \$	42,003,731	\$ 4,480,965	\$	881,389	\$	753,209 \$	(1,563,456)

	County Engineer Issue 2 Projects		County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	County Engineer Federal Aid Projects	800 MHz Capital Replacement	Data Processing Capital	Insurance Safety Capital		Totals
\$	222 422	\$		\$ \$	\$	440	\$ \$	5	43,116
	227,477			2,086,782					7,407,521 440,989
			122,390			3,358			2,178,044
	227,477	-	122,390	 2,086,782	0	3,798	0		10,069,670
	227,477			2,153,383		3,876,471	130,947		41,662,113
	227,477		0	 2,153,383	0	3,876,471	130,947		41,662,113
	0		122,390	(66,601)	0	(3,872,673)	(130,947)		(31,592,443
									8,000,000
						203,675			23,323,284
_						(67,194)			(724,619
	0		0	0	0	136,481	0		30,598,665
	0		122,390	(66,601)	0	(3,736,192)	(130,947)		(993,778)
_	0		0	 (1,115)	274,842	6,698,901	863,471		51,574,365
\$	0	\$	122,390	\$ (67,716) \$	274,842 \$	2,962,709	\$ 732,524 \$	5	50,580,587

This page left intentionally blank

# Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the County is that the costs of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Water	The County Sanitary Engineer provides water to residential, commercial and industrial customers. Revenue generated through user charges is used for the operation, maintenance and capital improvement of the water distribution system.
Wastewater	The County provides sanitary sewer service to residential, commercial and industrial users also serviced by the water system. Wastewater charges are based on water usage and serve as the major revenue source for financing the operations and maintenance of the wastewater system.
Solid Waste Management	This fund is used to account for the financial operations of the County's solid waste removal and disposal activities.
Parking Facilities	This fund is used to account for the revenue earned and expenses incurred in operating both an underground parking garage and an outside parking garage. In addition, the fund is being used to account for the construction of a new parking facility to service the County Reibold Building. The facilities serve both County employees and the general public.
Stillwater Center	Stillwater Center is a skilled nursing care facility for the mentally retarded and devel- opmentally disabled. Sources of revenue include Medicaid funding, as well as a County subsidy from the Human Services Levy Fund. This fund also accounts for the construction, currently in-progress, for a new Stillwater Center replacement facility.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Enterprise Funds

December 31, 2000

	Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Assets					
Current assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$	18,725,839	\$	15,299,036	\$	24,375,146
Cash and cash equivalentssegregated accounts Net receivables:					
Accounts	7,086,995		7,975,868		2,564,056
Accrued interest	395,060		220,407		83,598
Total receivables	7,482,055		8,196,275	-	2,647,654
Due from other funds	14,533		17,725		23,258
Due from other governments	,		358,341		740,248
Inventory of supplies	140,263		686,121		53,115
Total current assets	26,362,690	_	24,557,498		27,839,421
Restricted Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	36,725,087		29,898,823		1,477,848
Cash and cash equivalentssegregated accounts	7,680,874		1,583,471		11,232,329
Investmentssegregated accounts			3,664,148		4,967,008
Total restricted assets	44,405,961		35,146,442		17,677,185
Fixed assets in service:					
Land	2,186,917		2,478,556		1,700,291
Land improvements	90,076		42,278		572,172
Utility plant in service	125,645,501		171,317,900		
Buildings, structures and improvements	4,141,338		90,565,926		37,736,162
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	2,657,042		4,015,101		5,254,758
Less:Accumulated depreciation	(62,059,008)		(126,136,635)		(10,428,383)
Construction-in-progress	30,993,337	_	49,741,683	_	507,587
Total net fixed assets	103,655,203		192,024,809		35,342,587
Total Assets\$	174,423,854	\$	251,728,749	\$	80,859,193

## (Cont'd.)

Totals	Stillwater Center	Parking Facilities	
61,311,511	\$ 2,062,135	\$ 849,355	\$
500	500		
18,352,408	714,214	11,275	
990,799	 216,512	 75,222	
19,343,207	930,726	86,497	
62,763		7,247	
1,098,589			
916,569	 37,070	 	
82,733,139	3,030,431	943,099	
91,638,851	16,530,358	7,006,735	
20,521,674	, ,	25,000	
8,631,156			
120,791,681	16,530,358	 7,031,735	
8,126,543	460,779	1,300,000	
704,526	,	, ,	
296,963,401			
144,409,455	4,691,445	7,274,584	
12,353,526	392,534	34,091	
(204,664,352)	(3,822,719)	(2,217,607)	
83,323,436	 1,804,911	 275,918	
341,216,535	3,526,950	6,666,986	
544,741,355	\$ 23,087,739	\$ 14,641,820	\$

# Combining Balance Sheet All Enterprise Funds (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2000

	Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Liabilities					0
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts payable\$	177,928	\$	640,935	\$	874,124
Due to other funds	319,555		253,492		279,231
Due to other governments	7,833,527		5,728,816		20,302
Accrued wages and benefits	746,473		681,145		481,468
Current portion of long-term notes	27,375		2,035,048		71,500
Current portion of general obligation bonds	117,315		1,070,000		
Accrued interest on general obligation bonds	24,627		241,755		
Current portion of capitalized leases				_	
Total current liabilities	9,246,800		10,651,191	-	1,726,625
Current liabilities payable from restricted assests:					
Matured revenue bonds					70,000
Matured revenue bond interest					37,206
Accrued revenue bond interest	363,085		205,322		430,542
	1,755,000		1,405,000		4,020,000
Matured general obligation bonds	20,000		10,000		
Matured general obligation bond interest	300		150		
Construction contracts	668,744		1,006,326		
Other	37,628	_	96,197		110,088
Total current liabilities					
payable from restricted assets	2,844,757		2,722,995		4,667,836
Long-term liabilities:					
(net of current portions)					
Long-term notes	383,250		39,789,877		1,064,813
Revenue bonds	47,390,000		13,215,033		45,455,000
Less: Unamortized revenue bond charges	(2,681,774)		(2,158,060)		(2,842,615)
General obligation bonds	2,946,742		27,735,000		
Less: Unamortized general obligation bond charges	(57,896)		(628,160)		
Capitalized leases (net of current portion)					
Estimated liability for landfill post-closure costs		_			689,924
Total long-term liabilities	47,980,322		77,953,690		44,367,122
Total Liabilities	60,071,879		91,327,876		50,761,583
Contributed Capital and Retained Earnings					
Contributed capital	84,674,048		168,363,760		3,398,862
Retained earnings:					
Reserved for restricted assets	41,561,204		32,423,447		13,009,349
Unreserved	(11,883,277)		(40,386,334)		13,689,399
Total Equity	114,351,975		160,400,873		30,097,610
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	174,423,854	\$	251,728,749	\$	80,859,193

Parking	Stillwater	T I
Facilities	Center	Totals
\$ 10,030	\$ 191,567	\$ 1,894,584
1,037	125,635	978,950
,	88,410	13,671,055
6,456	869,252	2,784,794
		2,133,923
480,000	195,000	1,862,315
105,915	94,881	467,178
	 4,704	 4,704
 603,438	1,569,449	23,797,503
		70,000
		37,206
		998,949
		7,180,000
25,000		55,000
		450
	651,218	2,326,288
 	 	 243,913
25,000	651,218	10,911,806
		41 227 040
		41,237,940 106,060,033
		(7,682,449)
7,535,000	10,505,000	48,721,742
(277,896)	10,202,000	(963,952)
(,0,0)	5,184	5,184
	,	689,924
 7,257,104	10,510,184	188,068,422
7,885,542	12,730,851	222,777,731
2,000,000	1,519,207	259,955,877
7,006,735	15,879,140	109,879,875
 (2,250,457)	 (7,041,459)	 (47,872,128)
6,756,278	 10,356,888	 321,963,624
0,750,270	10,550,000	521,705,021

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Enterprise Funds

	Water	Wastewater	Solid Waste Management
Operating Revenues:			
\$	31,791,830	\$ 34,634,727	\$ 21,306,825
_	91,087	783,191	109,283
Total Operating Revenues	31,882,917	35,417,918	21,416,108
Operating Expenses:			
	3,944,425	7,475,049	3,719,666
	1,088,172	1,079,552	567,204
	1,090,059	1,298,999	887,612
	17,440,955	10,488,296	6,714,631
	2,586,245	6,958,645	1,267,007
	907,324	4,495,126	3,599,592
Total Operating Expenses	27,057,180	31,795,667	16,755,712
Operating Income (Loss)	4,825,737	3,622,251	4,660,396
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
	518,632	443,903	1,064,131
	(1,236,014)	(3,015,636)	(3,020,924)
	(16,567)	14,898	49,216
	518	(33,964)	23,929
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(733,431)	(2,590,799)	(1,883,648)
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	4,092,306	1,031,452	2,776,748
	1,337,139	1,291,681	1,557,882
	(50,000)	(50,000)	(42,422)
Net Income (Loss)	5,379,445	2,273,133	4,292,208
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At			
Beginning Of Year	24,298,482	(10,236,020)	22,406,540
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At		<u> </u>	
End Of Year\$	29,677,927	\$ (7,962,887)	\$ 26,698,748

	rking	S	Stillwater		
Fac	cilities		Center		Totals
\$	951,463	\$	8,369,427	\$	97,054,272
	7,617		29,241	_	1,020,419
	959,080		8,398,668		98,074,691
	105,701		6,595,570		21,840,411
	19,002		592,275		3,346,205
	85,602		1,252,012		4,614,284
	38,786		197,853		34,880,521
	185,380		141,408		11,138,685
	163,427		551,565		9,717,034
	597,898		9,330,683	_	85,537,140
	361,182		(932,015)		12,537,551
(	(249,468)				2,026,666 (7,522,042) 47,547 (9,517)
(	(249,468)		0		(5,457,346)
	111,714		(932,015)		7,080,205
1,	,000,000		1,531,865		6,718,567 (142,422)
1,	,111,714		599,850	_	13,656,350
3,	,644,564		8,237,831	_	48,351,397
\$4	,756,278	\$	8,837,681	\$_	62,007,747

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Enterprise Funds

Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Water	Wastewater	Solid Waste Management
Cash flows from operating activities:			0
Cash receipts from customers	\$ 32,337,545	\$ 34,300,606	\$ 20,786,850
Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions	121,612	286,841	456.782
Cash payments to employees for services	(2,974,535)	(6,079,060)	(3,120,240)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(20, 801, 748)	(12,406,070)	(11,195,718)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions	(1,384,031)	(2,582,710)	(1,929,182)
Other operating cash receipts	113,886	973,782	339,466
Cash from other sources	5,829	18,125	89,423
Other cash payments	(365)	(36,016)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	7,418,193	14,475,498	5,427,381
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Operating transfers in from other funds	1,337,139	1,291,681	1,557,882
Operating transfers out to other funds	(50,000)	(50,000)	(42,422)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	1,287,139	1,241,681	1,515,460
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Principal paid on capital leases	(843)	(1,282)	
Interest paid on capital leases	(20)	(31)	
Principal paid on long-term notes	(27,375)	(1,362,662)	
Interest paid on long-term notes		(1,255,645)	
Principal paid on revenue bonds	(1,675,000)	(1,340,000)	(3,770,000)
Interest paid on revenue bonds	(2,984,043)	(680,286)	(2,752,019)
Proceeds from general obligation bonds			
Principal paid on general obligation bonds	(135,305)	(1,365,000)	
Interest paid on general obligation bonds	(172,999)	(1,629,143)	
Landfill post-closure costs paid			(24,640)
Other fiscal charges paid	(57,158)	(67,793)	(65,259)
Proceeds from capital contribution	29,200		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(7,619,266)	(5,845,335)	(388,962)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital			
and related financing activities	(12,642,809)	(13,547,177)	(7,000,880)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sale of investment securities			2,380,684
Interest received on investments	2,117,488	764,057	1,090,676
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	2,117,488	764,057	3,471,360
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,819,989)	2,934,059	3,413,321
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	64,951,789	43,847,271	33,672,002
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 63,131,800	\$ 46,781,330	\$ 37,085,323

king ilities 28,161 32,856 79,275) 14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160	\$	<i>Stillwater</i> <i>Center</i> 8,310,402 (5,053,424) (1,743,956) (2,165,841) 29,241	\$	<i>Totals</i> 96,563,564 998,091 (17,306,534)
28,161 32,856 79,275) 14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160	\$	<i>Center</i> 8,310,402 (5,053,424) (1,743,956) (2,165,841)	\$	96,563,564 998,091
32,856 79,275) 14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160	\$	(5,053,424) (1,743,956) (2,165,841)	\$	998,091
32,856 79,275) 14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160	<b>Þ</b>	(5,053,424) (1,743,956) (2,165,841)	Э	998,091
79,275) 14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160		(1,743,956) (2,165,841)		
14,028) 12,648) 7,861 23,160		(1,743,956) (2,165,841)		
12,648) 7,861 23,160		(2,165,841)		(46,361,520)
7,861 23,160				(8,174,412)
23,160		27,241		1,464,236
		62,716		199,253
26.007		,		(36,381)
86,087	_	(560,862)		27,346,297
00,000		1,531,865		6,718,567
				(142,422)
00,000		1,531,865		6,576,145
		(14,112)		(16,237)
				(51)
				(1,390,037)
				(1,255,645)
				(6,785,000)
00.000		10 700 000		(6,416,348)
00,000		10,700,000		14,700,000
70,000)				(1,770,305)
29,755)				(2,031,897)
12,343)		(28,560)		(24,640) (231,113)
12,343)		(28,300)		29,200
54,925)		(805,376)		(15,013,864)
J <del>4</del> , <i>J23</i> )		(005,570)		(15,015,004)
32,977		9,851,952		(20,205,937)
		00.481		2,380,684
				4,080,190
				6,460,874
27,848		, ,		20,177,379
27,848 46,912		7,689,917		153,295,157
27,848 46,912	¢	18,592,993	\$	173,472,536
	27,848 27,848 46,912 34,178	27,848 46,912 34,178	27,84880,12146,91210,903,07634,1787,689,917	27,848         80,121           46,912         10,903,076           34,178         7,689,917

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Enterprise Funds (Cont'd.)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

		Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by		,, area		,, aster, arei		
operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	4,825,737	\$	3,622,251	\$	4,660,396
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		2,586,245		6,958,645		1,267,007
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)		5,464		(17,891)		89,423
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		650,890		(40,958)		(174,581)
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		39,236		201,128		235,172
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments				(16,859)		106,399
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies		45,378		41,379		5,238
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(21,026)		134,228		(1,828,813)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		170,851		(11,692)		(125,975)
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		(1,000,085)		2,251,658		20,302
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits		115,503		16,872		36,500
Increase in noncapital notes				1,336,737		1,136,313
Total adjustments	_	2,592,456	-	10,853,247	-	766,985
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	7,418,193	\$	14,475,498	\$	5,427,381

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2000, the Wastewater and Solid Waste Mangement funds reflected note payable obligations from noncash state capital public works loans in the amounts of \$9,686,860 and \$1,136,313, respectively. The Water, Wastewater and Solid Waste Management funds recognized noncash contributions of capital in the amounts of \$1,136,588, \$865,906 and \$31,999 respectively. The Stillwater Center fund entered into new borrowings under a capital lease agreement in the amount of \$24,000. The Wastewater fund also recognized a noncash increase, in the amount of \$9,567, in the fair value of investments.

	Parking Facilities	Stillwater Center	Totals
\$	361,182	\$ (932,015)	\$ 12,537,551
	185,380	141,408	11,138,685
	23,160	62,716	162,872
	4,024	(59,025)	380,350
	5,774		481,310
			89,540
		4,771	96,766
	5,645	48,820	(1,661,146)
	333	(67,536)	(34,019)
		(6,802)	1,265,073
	589	246,801	416,265
			2,473,050
-	224,905	371,153	14,808,746
\$	586,087	\$ (560,862)	\$ 27,346,297

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Water-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 32,547,632	\$ 32,283,628	\$ (264,004)
Other	87,500	122,432	34,932
Total Revenues	32,635,132	32,406,060	(229,072)
Expenses:			
Personal services	4,020,439	3,630,177	390,262
Professional services	1,393,926	1,151,899	242,027
Operating expenses	22,296,768	20,903,140	1,393,628
Debt service	372,810	40,984	331,826
Capital outlays	539,069	381,305	157,764
Total Expenses	28,623,012	26,107,505	2,515,507
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	4,012,120	6,298,555	2,286,435
Operating transfers in	750,000	1,337,139	587,139
Operating transfers out	(9,524,110)	(9,524,110)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(4,761,990)	(1,888,416)	2,873,574
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	19,516,856	19,516,856	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 14,754,866	\$ 17,628,440	\$ 2,873,574

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Wastewater-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ .	32,407,471	\$ 33,070,676	\$	663,205
Other		288,628	694,374	_	405,746
Total Revenues		32,696,099	33,765,050		1,068,951
Expenses:					
Personal services		8,073,910	7,413,872		660,038
Professional services		1,532,375	1,239,437		292,938
Operating expenses		14,239,876	11,613,461		2,626,415
Debt service		2,735,822	2,680,790		55,032
Capital outlays		878,692	624,000		254,692
Total Expenses	1	27,460,675	23,571,560		3,889,115
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses		5,235,424	10,193,490		4,958,066
Operating transfers in		580,000	1,376,281		796,281
Operating transfers out	(	11,993,821)	(11,983,642)		10,179
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses					
And Operating Transfers		(6,178,397)	(413,871)		5,764,526
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year		14,250,325	14,250,325		0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$	8,071,928	\$ 13,836,454	\$	5,764,526

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Solid Waste Management-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 21,663,000	\$ 21,242,132	\$ (420,868)
Other	46,000	428,888	382,888
Total Revenues	21,709,000	21,671,020	(37,980)
Expenses:			
Personal services	3,915,619	3,747,530	168,089
Professional services	1,234,085	1,039,482	194,603
Operating expenses	11,253,264	10,922,393	330,871
Debt service	911,052	7,245	903,807
Capital outlays	1,463,446	1,246,534	216,912
Total Expenses	18,777,466	16,963,184	1,814,282
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	2,931,534	4,707,836	1,776,302
Operating transfers in	700,000	1,492,882	792,882
Operating transfers out	(6,267,154)	(5,980,064)	287,090
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Över Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(2,635,620)	220,654	2,856,274
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	22,832,129	22,832,129	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 20,196,509	\$ 23,052,783	\$ 2,856,274

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Parking Facilities-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)			
Revenues:							
Charges for services \$	949,306	\$	954,817	\$	5,511		
Other		-	7,861		7,861		
Total Revenues	949,306		962,678		13,372		
Expenses:							
Personal services	109,966		104,253		5,713		
Professional services	100,182		86,552		13,630		
Operating expenses	138,521		130,453		8,068		
Capital outlays	5,600		19		5,581		
Total Expenses	354,269	_	321,277	_	32,992		
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenses	595,037		641,401		46,364		
Operating transfers out	(526,839)		(526,439)		400		
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenses							
And Operating Transfers	68,198		114,962		46,764		
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	732,887	_	732,887	_	0		
<i>Fund Equity At End Of Year</i> \$	801,085	\$	847,849	\$	46,764		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Stillwater Center-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 8,120,666	\$ 8,310,402	\$ 189,736
Other	44,520	28,568	(15,952)
Total Revenues	8,165,186	8,338,970	173,784
Expenses:			
Personal services	6,879,371	6,344,908	534,463
Professional services	1,482,317	1,370,777	111,540
Operating expenses	1,753,178	1,448,025	305,153
Capital outlays	71,871	53,741	18,130
Total Expenses	10,186,737	9,217,451	969,286
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(2,021,551)	(878,481)	1,143,070
Operating transfers in	1,531,865	1,531,865	0
Operating transfers out	(725,000)	(725,000)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(1,214,686)	(71,616)	1,143,070
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	1,899,066	1,899,066	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 684,380	\$ 1,827,450	\$ 1,143,070

# Internal Service Funds

These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Printing Services	The Printing Services Fund accounts for revenue earned from printing and binding services provided to County departments. Expenses of the fund are for administration and maintenance of the printing service operation.
Mailroom	This fund is used to account for the County's centralized mailroom for interoffice and outgoing mail. Charges are basically on a cost-reimbursement basis for postage as well as a small administrative fee.
Stockroom	The County operates a central storeroom which stocks a variety of supplies and serves departments on an as-needed basis. Revenue is derived from user charges, which are determined by item cost plus a standard markup for administrative cost.
Service Depot	The Service Depot provides gasoline and repair services on vehicles of the County, as well as other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.
Telecommunications	The Telecommunications Fund is used to account for interdepartmental charges for the use of the telephone system.
Other Data Services	The Other Data Services Fund was established to account for certain centralized internet provider services which were made available to County departments. This fund was not appropriated for 2000 and had no disbursements during the year.
Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.	The County's Benefits Department centrally administers the various health insurance programs available to employees through outside providers. This fund is used to account for the operation of this activity, along with a special employee assistance program the County offers.
Property/Casualty Risk Management	The County is self-insured for certain property and casualty liability claims. The Property/ Casualty Risk Management Fund is used to account for self-funded claims along with the administration of the overall insurance program.
Workers' Compensation Risk Management	The County has a self-funding program for certain workers' compensation claims by participating in a retrospective rating plan offered by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. This multi-year budgeted fund is used to account for self-funded claims along with the administration of the overall insurance program.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Internal Service Funds

December 31, 2000

	Printing						Service
	Services		Mailroom		Stockroom		Depot
Assets							
Current assets:	00.040	<b>•</b>	150 055	٩	100 000	<b></b>	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$	90,949	\$	158,955	\$	102,288	\$	75,719
Accounts receivable (net)	1,120		71		3,853		7,566
Due from other funds	14,764		58,666		165,575		67,149
Inventory of supplies	30,515	-		_	120,374	-	151,005
Total current assets	137,348		217,692		392,090		301,439
Fixed assets in service:							
Land							75,000
Buildings, structures and improvements							24,490
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	544,757		72,682		51,849		23,354
Less:Accumulated depreciation	(375,729)		(62,526)		(44,695)		(19,840)
Total net fixed assets	169,028	-	10,156	-	7,154	-	103,004
					,		
Total Assets\$	306,376	\$	227,848	\$	399,244	\$	404,443
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable\$	52,770	\$	109,355	\$	191,133	\$	64,221
Current portion of insurance claims payable	,		,	·	,		,
Due to other funds	2,317		1,503		778		16,026
Due to other governments	y		,				- ,
Accrued wages and benefits	25,467		13,564		5,315		13,944
Current portion of capitalized leases	51,288		5,466		0,010		10,7
Total Current Liabilities	131,842	-	129,888	-	197,226	-	94,191
Long Term Liabilities:	131,042		129,000		197,220		94,191
Insurance claims payable (net of current portion)	44 722		1 266				
Capitalized leases (net of current portion)	44,723	-	4,366	-		-	
Total Long Term Liabilities	44,723		4,366		0		0
Total Liabilities	176,565		134,254		197,226		94,191
Contributed capital and retained earnings							
Contributed Capital			3,750		805		32,613
Retained Earnings:							
Unreserved	129,811		89,844		201,213		277,639
Total Equity	129,811	-	93,594	-	202,018	-	310,252
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	306,376	\$	227,848	\$	399,244	\$	404,443
1 σται Σταστάτος Γιτα Σιγμαγ	500,570	Ψ	227,040	Ψ	JJ),4-T-T	Ψ	104,443

	Telecom- munications	(	Other Data Services	1	Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P		Property/ Casualty Risk Management		Workers' Compensation Risk Management		Totals
\$	1,175,173 33,559 158,199 12,266	\$	65,221	\$	197,827	\$	7,602,597 3,000	\$	19,353,993 396,132 2,296,439	\$	28,822,722 442,301 2,763,792 314,160
	1,379,197		65,221		197,827		7,605,597		22,046,564		32,342,975
	572,497 (521,997) 50,500		0	_	5,435 (2,174) 3,261		15,152 (7,321) 7,831	_	25,882 (8,931) 16,951		75,000 24,490 1,311,608 (1,043,213) 367,885
\$_	1,429,697	\$_	65,221	\$	201,088	\$	7,613,428	\$	\$ 22,063,515		32,710,860
\$	102,423 5,059 15,029	\$		\$	17,969 1,537 40,531	\$	153,559 259,931 16,787 8,828	\$	0 1,169,026 2,293 882,886 9,812	\$	691,430 1,428,957 46,300 882,886 132,490 56,754
	122,511		0		60,037		439,105		2,064,017		3,238,817
							321,769		3,481,769		3,803,538 49,089
	0		0		0		321,769		3,481,769	-	3,852,627
	122,511		0		60,037		760,874		5,545,786		7,091,444
	342,598				1,034,915		2,181,124				3,595,805
_	964,588	_	65,221	_	(893,864)	_	4,671,430	_	16,517,729		22,023,611
	1,307,186		65,221		141,051		6,852,554		16,517,729		25,619,416
\$	1,429,697	\$	65,221	\$	201,088	\$	7,613,428	\$	22,063,515	\$	32,710,860

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Internal Service Funds

	Printing Services		Mailroom		Stockroom		Service Depot
Operating Revenues:	Services		manoom		Sidekiddili		Берог
Charges for services\$	650,691	\$	1,279,220	\$	2,202,188	\$	1,059,592
Other revenue		+	_,,,	Ŧ	_, ,	Ŧ	1,132
Total Operating Revenues	650,691	_	1,279,220	-	2,202,188	_	1,060,724
Operating Expenses:			, ,		, ,		, ,
Personal services	310,486		184,118		102,558		208,660
Materials and supplies	158,418		672,238		1,236,200		593,448
Contractual services	175,639		464,208		776,404		146,335
Utilities							
Depreciation	28,161		4,688		3,302		2,322
Insurance claims							
Other expenses	(6,556)	_	4,592	_	153,599		22,270
Total Operating Expenses	666,148		1,329,844		2,272,063		973,035
Operating Income (Loss)	(15,457)		(50,624)		(69,875)		87,689
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(5,170)		(914)				
Other nonoperating revenue (expense)	2,009		(4,833)				
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(3,161)		(5,747)	_	0	_	0
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	(18,618)		(56,371)		(69,875)		87,689
Operating transfers in			6,959		6,834		
Operating transfers out	(40,101)		(19,699)		,		
Net Income (Loss)	(58,719)	-	(69,111)	-	(63,041)	-	87,689
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At			~ / /				,
Beginning Of Year	188,530		158,955		264,254		189,950
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At	· · · · ·	-	· · ·	-	· · · ·	-	
End Of Year\$	129,811	\$	89,844	\$	201,213	\$	277,639
	/	=	/	=	/ -	=	,

Telecom- munications		Other Data s Services			Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.		Property/ Casualty Risk Management	Workers' Compensation Risk Management	Totals
\$	2,012,879	\$	48,383	\$	347,244	\$	1,119,480 237,843	\$ 2,804,901 \$ 69,933	11,524,578 308,908
	2,012,879		48,383		347,244		1,357,323	2,874,834	11,833,486
	180,939 6,797 155,540				181,712 8,514 125,189		84,680 10,118 1,217,954	86,699 4,075 1,046,880	1,339,852 2,689,808 4,108,149
	1,519,570 27,388				543		3,437 597,102	3,772 1,348,938	1,519,570 73,613 1,946,040
_	1,294 1,891,528	-	0		7,387 323,345	-	<u>16,242</u> 1,929,533	<u>125,313</u> 2,615,677	<u>324,141</u> 12,001,173
	121,351		48,383		23,899		(572,210)	259,157	(167,687)
_	0 121,351	-	0 48,383		0 23,899	-	(44,452) (44,452) (616,662)	(1,597) (1,597) 257,560	(6,084) (48,873) (54,957) (222,644)
	0	-				-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13,793 (59,800)
	121,351 843,237		48,383 16,838		23,899 (917,763)		(616,662) 5,288,092	257,560 16,260,169	(268,651) 22,292,262
\$	964,588	\$	65,221	\$	(893,864)	\$	4,671,430	\$ 16,517,729 \$	22,023,611

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

		Printing				
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		Services		Mailroom		Stockroom
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Cash receipts from customers	\$	37,634	\$	24,684	\$	45,580
Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions		611,183		1,332,884		2,215,209
Cash payments to employees for services		(257,111)		(152,164)		(75,351)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(268,211)		(1,044,152)		(2,173,147)
Cash payments for insurance claims						
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions		(87,053)		(52,913)		(48,144)
Other operating cash receipts						
Cash from other sources		5,789				
Other cash payments				(3,335)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		42,231	-	105,004	_	(35,853)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				· · · · ·		<u> </u>
Operating transfers in from other funds				6,959		6,834
Operating transfers out to other funds		(40,101)		(19,699)		
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	_	(40,101)	-	(12,740)		6,834
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		(10,101)		(12,710)		0,001
Principal paid on capital leases		(42,416)		(5,085)		
Interest paid on capital leases		(5,170)		(914)		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(10,000)		()11)		
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(57,586)	-	(5,999)	-	0
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(55,456)		86,265		(29,019)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		146,405		72,690		131,307
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	90,949	\$	158,955	\$	102,288
		<i>i</i>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activitie						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(15,457)	\$	(50,624)	\$	(69,875)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income						
to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		28,161		4,688		3,302
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)		5,789		(3,335)		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(836)		172		4,564
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		(1,038)		78,176		54,037
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies		(8,282)				(17,869)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		31,812		78,951		(11,045)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		(326)		(309)		(570)
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments						
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits		2,408		(2,715)		1,603
Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable			_		_	
Total adjustments	_	57,688	_	155,628	_	34,022
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$_	42,231	\$_	105,004	\$_	(35,853)

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2000, the Printing Services fund entered into new borrowings under capital lease agreements in the amount of \$45,591.

	Service Depot		Telecom- munications		Other Data Services		Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.		Property/ Casualty Risk Management		Workers' Compensation Risk Management		Totals
\$	257,219 827,131 (162,864) (842,027) (78,234) 1,479	\$	49,447 2,343,964 (146,040) (1,746,135) (127,936)	\$	48,383	\$	15,445 331,799 (149,460) (124,204) (40,112) 414	\$	1,119,480 (72,119) (1,028,639) (410,874) (84,887) 235,843 (45,407)	\$	3,019,972 (70,989) (395,545) (309,347) (1,903,036) 70,357 (2,552)	\$	430,009 11,850,005 (1,086,098) (7,622,060) (720,221) (2,422,315) 308,093 5,789 (51,294)
-	2,704	-	373,300	-	48,383		33,882	-	(286,603)	-	408,860	-	691,908
-	0	_	0	_	0		0	-	0	_	0	_	13,793 (59,800) (46,007)
-	0	-	0	_	0		0	-		_	0	-	(47,501) (6,084) (10,000) (63,585)
			0		0		0		0		0		(05,505)
\$	2,704 73,015 75,719	\$	373,300 801,873	\$	48,383 16,838	\$	33,882 163,945	\$	(286,603) 7,889,200	\$	408,860 18,945,133	\$	582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722
\$ \$		\$ \$	373,300	\$ \$	48,383	\$ \$	33,882	\$ \$	(286,603)	\$ \$	408,860	\$	582,316 28,240,406
	73,015 75,719 87,689 2,322		373,300 801,873 1,175,173 121,351 27,388		48,383 16,838 65,221		33,882 163,945 197,827		(286,603) 7,889,200 7,602,597		408,860 18,945,133 19,353,993 259,157 3,772 (2,552)		582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722 (167,687) 73,613 (45,505)
	73,015 75,719 87,689 2,322 7,323 18,072 (113,464)		373,300 801,873 1,175,173 121,351 27,388 108,218 272,314 (5,183)		48,383 16,838 65,221		33,882 163,945 197,827 23,899 543 414		(286,603) 7,889,200 7,602,597 (572,210) 3,437 (45,407) (2,000)		408,860 18,945,133 19,353,993 259,157 3,772 (2,552) (146,150) 361,645		582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722 (167,687) 73,613 (45,505) (26,709) 781,620 (144,798)
	73,015 75,719 87,689 2,322 7,323 18,072		373,300 801,873 1,175,173 121,351 27,388 108,218 272,314		48,383 16,838 65,221		33,882 163,945 197,827 23,899 543		(286,603) 7,889,200 7,602,597 (572,210) 3,437 (45,407)		408,860 18,945,133 19,353,993 259,157 3,772 (2,552) (146,150) 361,645 (10,167) (1,743,016)		582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722 (167,687) 73,613 (45,505) (26,709) 781,620 (144,798) 84,133 (1,742,129)
	73,015 75,719 87,689 2,322 7,323 18,072 (113,464) (8,559) 5,876 3,445		373,300 801,873 1,175,173 121,351 27,388 108,218 272,314 (5,183) (141,466) (11,849) 2,527		48,383 16,838 65,221 48,383		33,882 163,945 197,827 23,899 543 414 6,821 135 2,070		(286,603) 7,889,200 7,602,597 (572,210) 3,437 (45,407) (2,000) 137,786 7,930 (2,367) 186,228		$\begin{array}{r} 408,860\\ 18,945,133\\ \hline 19,353,993\\ \hline 259,157\\ 3,772\\ (2,552)\\ (146,150)\\ 361,645\\ (10,167)\\ (1,743,016)\\ 645,670\\ 910\\ 1,039,591\\ \hline \end{array}$		582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722 (167,687) 73,613 (45,505) (26,709) 781,620 (144,798) 84,133 (1,742,129) 645,670 7,881 1,225,819
	73,015 75,719 87,689 2,322 7,323 18,072 (113,464) (8,559) 5,876		373,300 801,873 1,175,173 121,351 27,388 108,218 272,314 (5,183) (141,466) (11,849)		48,383 16,838 65,221	\$	33,882 163,945 197,827 23,899 543 414 6,821 135		(286,603) 7,889,200 7,602,597 (572,210) 3,437 (45,407) (2,000) 137,786 7,930 (2,367)		$\begin{array}{r} 408,860\\ 18,945,133\\ \hline 19,353,993\\ \hline 259,157\\ 3,772\\ (2,552)\\ (146,150)\\ 361,645\\ (10,167)\\ (1,743,016)\\ 645,670\\ 910\\ \end{array}$		582,316 28,240,406 28,822,722 (167,687) 73,613 (45,505) (26,709) 781,620 (144,798) 84,133 (1,742,129) 645,670 7,881

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Printing Services-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:	=11.051	<b>•</b>	640 04 <b>5</b>	<b></b>		
Charges for services\$		\$_	648,817	\$	(62,537)	
Total Revenues	711,354		648,817		(62,537)	
Expenses:						
Personal services	308,786		307,774		1,012	
Professional services	178,955		173,285		5,670	
Operating expenses	169,821		169,170		651	
Debt service	45,418		43,781		1,637	
Capital outlays	1,500		754		746	
Total Expenses	704,480	_	694,764		9,716	
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses	6,874		(45,947)		(52,821)	
Operating transfers out	(48,808)		(40,101)		8,707	
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses						
And Operating Transfers	(41,934)		(86,048)		(44,114)	
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	146,405	-	146,405		0	
Fund Equity At End Of Year \$	104,471	\$	60,357	\$	(44,114)	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Mailroom-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(1	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	¢	1 711 572	¢	1 257 579	¢	(254.004)
Charges for services	\$	1,711,572	\$	1,357,568	\$_	(354,004)
Total Revenues		1,711,572		1,357,568		(354,004)
Expenses:						
Personal services		187,992		186,820		1,172
Professional services		526,535		499,753		26,782
Operating expenses		1,006,050		612,861		393,189
Debt service		12,200		9,346		2,854
Capital outlays	_	17,200	_	7,322	_	9,878
Total Expenses		1,749,977		1,316,102		433,875
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses		(38,405)		41,466		79,871
Operating transfers in		6,958		6,959		1
Operating transfers out		(19,699)		(19,699)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenses						
And Operating Transfers		(51,146)		28,726		79,872
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	_	72,690	-	72,690	-	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$_	21,544	\$	101,416	\$	79,872

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Stockroom-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	5 2,342,076	\$ 2,260,789	\$ (81,287)
Total Revenues	2,342,076	2,260,789	(81,287)
Expenses:			
Personal services	115,132	101,079	14,053
Professional services	779,723	763,328	16,395
Operating expenses	1,388,990	1,383,951	5,039
Capital outlays	82,500	82,440	60
Total Expenses	2,366,345	2,330,798	35,547
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(24,269)	(70,009)	(45,740)
Operating transfers in	6,833	6,834	1
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(17,436)	(63,175)	(45,739)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	131,307	131,307	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	5 113,871	\$ 68,132	\$ (45,739)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Service Depot-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
8	\$ 1,066,000	\$	1,084,350	\$	18,350
Other	60,000	-	1,479		(58,521)
Total Revenues	1,126,000		1,085,829		(40,171)
Expenses:					
Personal services	219,838		204,812		15,026
Professional services	171,954		163,281		8,673
Operating expenses	758,892		738,750		20,142
Capital outlays	6,000		5,796		204
Total Expenses	1,156,684	_	1,112,639		44,045
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses	(30,684)		(26,810)		3,874
Operating transfers out	(18,000)				18,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses					
And Operating Transfers	(48,684)		(26,810)		21,874
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	73,015	-	73,015	_	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 24,331	\$	46,205	\$	21,874

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Telecommunications-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	*				*	
Charges for services	\$	1,998,110	\$	2,393,411	\$	395,301
Total Revenues		1,998,110		2,393,411		395,301
Expenses:						
Personal services		188,605	#	178,306		10,299
Professional services		193,906		172,389		21,517
Operating expenses		1,693,689		1,666,126		27,563
Capital outlays		4,503		4,492		11
Total Expenses		2,080,703		2,021,313	_	59,390
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses		(82,593)		372,098		454,691
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	_	801,873	-	801,873	-	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$	719,280	\$	1,173,971	\$	454,691

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Property/Casualty Risk Management-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,280,878	\$	1,081,003	\$ (199,875)
Other	245,570		274,320	28,750
Total Revenues	1,526,448		1,355,323	(171,125)
Expenses:				
Personal services	101,578		86,671	14,907
Professional services	1,709,331		1,591,794	117,537
Operating expenses	63,125		59,085	4,040
Debt service	4,200		2,552	1,648
Capital outlays	1,694		1,694	0
Total Expenses	1,879,928		1,741,796	138,132
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenses	(353,480)	)	(386,473)	(32,993)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	7,889,200		7,889,200	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 7,535,720	\$	7,502,727	\$ (32,993)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	340,008	\$	347,244	\$	7,236
Other	_		_	414	_	414
Total Revenues		340,008		347,658		7,650
Expenses:						
Personal services		183,386		179,742		3,644
Professional services		152,738		144,155		8,583
Operating expenses	_	13,625	_	7,425		6,200
Total Expenses		349,749	_	331,322		18,427
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses		(9,741)		16,336		26,077
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	_	163,945	-	163,945	_	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$	154,204	\$	180,281	\$	26,077

# Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, for other governments and/or funds. The County's fiduciary funds are comprised of an Expendable Trust Fund and various Agency Funds.

*Expendable Trust Funds are trust funds whose resources may be expended. They are accounted for and reported in essentially the same manner as governmental funds.* 

Expendable Trust	The County uses this fund to account for assets, consisting of unclaimed funds, which it is
Fund	holding in a trustee capacity until such time that they are rightfully claimed or, if unclaimed,
	revert to the County.

Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not purport to present the financial position or results of operations of the related entities.

Payroll Agency Funds	These funds are comprised of payroll control funds, which are ministerial in nature, including various employee tax withholding funds, etc.
Undivided Tax Agency Funds	The Undivided Tax Funds include Real Estate Property Taxes, Tangible Personal Property Taxes, Inheritance Taxes and various other taxes collected and distributed by the County.
Other Agency Funds	Other miscellaneous Agency Funds, for which the County acts as custodian, are reported under this heading.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Fiduciary Fund Types

December 31, 2000

	Expendable Trust Fund	Total Agency Funds	Totals
Assets			
\$	1,058,521	\$ 84,993,905	\$ 86,052,426
Cash and cash equivalents segregated accounts Taxes levied for other governments		15,464,597 476,981,860	15,464,597 476,981,860
Total Assets\$	1,058,521	\$ 577,440,362	\$ 578,498,883
Liabilities			
Due to other funds\$		\$ 3,005,671	\$ 3,005,671
Due to other governments		528,632,813	528,632,813
Other liabilities	10,000	 45,801,878	 45,811,878
Total Liabilities	10,000	577,440,362	577,450,362
Fund Balances			
Unreserved/undesignated	1,048,521	 	 1,048,521
Total Equity	1,048,521	 0	 1,048,521
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	1,058,521	\$ 577,440,362	\$ 578,498,883

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds

Payroll Agency		Balance at			
Funds		Beginning			Balance at
		of Year	Additions	Deductions	End of Year
	Assets				
	Equity in pooled cash and				
	cash equivalents\$	7,193,523		189,293,077 \$	4,480,089
	Total Assets\$	7,193,523	\$ 186,579,643 \$	189,293,077 \$	4,480,089
	Liabilities				
	Due to other governments\$	6,725,499		81,039,490 \$	4,189,276
	Other liabilities	468,024	108,076,376	108,253,587	290,813
	Total Liabilities\$	7,193,523	\$ 186,579,643 \$	189,293,077 \$	4,480,089
Undivided Tax	Assets				
Agency Funds	Equity in pooled cash and				
	cash equivalents\$	35,559,681		657,184,082 \$	45,235,164
	Taxes levied for other governments	443,978,077	446,662,625	413,658,842	476,981,860
	Total Assets\$	479,537,758	\$ 1,113,522,190 \$	1,070,842,924 \$	522,217,024
	Liabilities				
	Due to other funds\$	3,025,750		2,349,305 \$	3,005,671
	Due to other governments	476,512,008	1,111,192,964	1,068,493,619	519,211,353
	Total Liabilities\$	479,537,758	\$ 1,113,522,190 \$	1,070,842,924 \$	522,217,024
Other Agency	Assets				
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and				
	cash equivalents\$	40,264,202	\$ 79,153,917 \$	84,139,467 \$	35,278,652
	Cash and cash equivalents-				
	segregated accounts	15,418,478	324,437,679	324,391,560	15,464,597
	Total Assets\$	55,682,680	\$ 403,591,596 \$	408,531,027 \$	50,743,249
	Liabilities	0	·		
	Due to other funds\$	0		31,511,077 \$	0
	Due to other governments	8,496,523	790,106	4,054,445	5,232,184
	Other liabilities	47,186,157	\$ 371,290,413	372,965,505	45,511,065
	Total Liabilities\$	55,682,680	\$ 403,591,596 \$	408,531,027 \$	50,743,249
Total Agency	Assets				
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and				
	cash equivalents\$	83,017,406	\$ 932,593,125 \$	930,616,626 \$	84,993,905
	Cash and cash equivalents-	15 410 470	224 427 670	224 201 570	15 464 507
	segregated accounts	15,418,478	324,437,679	324,391,560	15,464,597
	Taxes levied for other governments	443,978,077	446,662,625 \$ 1,702,602,420 \$	413,658,842	476,981,860
	Total Assets\$	542,413,961	\$ 1,703,693,429 \$	1,668,667,028 \$	577,440,362
	Liabilities				
	Due to other funds\$	3,025,750		33,860,382 \$	3,005,671
	Due to other governments	491,734,030	1,190,486,337	1,153,587,554	528,632,813
	Other liabilities	47,654,181	479,366,789	481,219,092	45,801,878
	Total Liabilities\$	542,413,961	\$ 1,703,693,429 \$	1,668,667,028 \$	577,440,362

This page left intentionally blank

# General Fixed Assets Account Group

This group is used to account for all fixed assets of the County other than those accounted for in the Proprietary Funds. General fixed assets include land, land improvements, buildings, structures and improvements, as well as furniture, fixtures, and equipment owned by the County.

# Schedule of General Fixed Assets By Source

December 31, 2000

General Fixed Assets:		
Land	\$	7,009,640
Land improvements		1,412,810
Buildings, structures, and improvements		90,707,741
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		34,243,472
Construction-in-progress	_	32,770,525
Total General Fixed Assets	\$	166,144,188
Investment in General Fixed Assets from:		
General fund revenues	\$	27,553,149
Special revenue fund revenues		33,281,180
Capital projects		104,440,947
Donations	_	868,912
Total Investment in General Fixed Assets	\$	166,144,188

# Schedule of General Fixed Assets By Function and Activity

December 31, 2000

Function and Activity         General Government:         Legislative and Executive         Data Processing         Auditor         Treasurer	Land	Land Improvements	Structures and Improvements	Fixtures and		
General Government: Legislative and Executive Data Processing Auditor	\$	1		Equipment		Total
Legislative and Executive Data Processing Auditor	\$			1 1		
Data Processing Auditor		\$	\$	\$ 136,479	\$	136,479
Auditor				2,332,448		2,332,448
Treasurer				366,870		366,870
				131,221		131,221
Recorder				116,385		116,385
Board of Elections				196,022		196,022
Public Works	965,977		18,925,701	259,078		20,150,756
Total General Government	965,977	0	18,925,701	3,538,503	_	23,430,181
Judicial and Law Enforcement:						
Sheriff			20,937,933	7,720,627		28,658,560
County Courts	2,242,464		26,200,931	4,452,834		32,896,229
Prosecutor				502,648		502,648
Coroner	400,000		2,389,450	1,300,227		4,089,677
Forensic Crime Lab				1,462,738		1,462,738
Animal Shelter	6,169		958,942	353,320		1,318,431
Support Enforcement				158,131		158,131
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement	2,648,633	0	50,487,256	15,950,525		69,086,414
Environment & Public Works:						
Memorial Hall	42,345		1,707,815	55,113		1,805,273
Public works				29,441		29,441
County Engineer	48,211		5,187,918	5,758,365		10,994,494
Total Environment & Public Works	90,556	0	6,895,733	5,842,919		12,829,208
Social Services:						
Children Services Board	145,666		2,459,631	1,067,724		3,673,021
Job and Family Services	23,945		365,432	1,086,279		1,475,656
Board of Mental Retardation	713,618	11,774	6,599,827	5,011,418		12,336,637
ADAMHS Board	172,664			92,647		265,311
Country View Manor	36,570		2,012,103	144,540		2,193,213
Employment & Training				180,416		180,416
Total Social Services	1,092,463	11,774	11,436,993	7,583,024		20,124,254
Community And Economic						
Development:						
Community and Economic						
Development Department			459,596	306,730		766,326
County Parks	2,212,011	1,401,036	2,502,462	1,021,771		7,137,280
Total Community And						
Economic Development	2,212,011	1,401,036	2,962,058	1,328,501		7,903,606
Construction-in-progress			32,770,525			32,770,525
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 7,009,640	\$ 1,412,810	\$ 123,478,266	\$ 34,243,472	\$	166,144,188

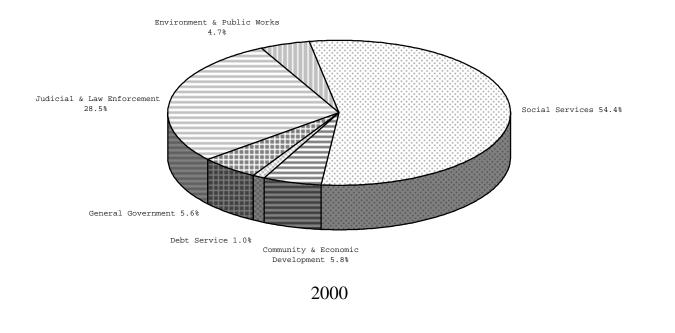
# Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets By Function and Activity

Function and Activity		Balance January 1, 2000		Additions	(Deductions)	L	Balance December 31, 2000
General Government:		2000		11000000	(Deducenteris)		2000
Legislative and Executive	\$	131.097	\$	5,382	\$	\$	136.479
Data Processing	Ψ	3,925,591	Ψ	396,214	(1,989,357)	Ψ	2,332,448
Auditor		254,462		112,408	(1,909,557)		366,870
Treasurer		136,710		15,780	(21,269)		131,221
Recorder		75,166		41,219	(21,20))		116,385
Board of Elections		196,022		11,219			196,022
Public Works		18,520,111		1,630,645			20,150,756
Total General Government	-	23,239,159		2,201,648	(2,010,626)		23,430,181
Judicial and Law Enforcement:		23,239,139		2,201,048	(2,010,020)		25,450,181
Sheriff		27,518,750		1,249,565	(109,755)		28,658,560
County Courts		30,538,073		2,470,938	(112,782)		28,038,300
•		456,884		2,470,938 124,477	(78,713)		502,648
Prosecutor		,		,			,
Coroner Forensic Crime Lab		3,958,009		244,300 452,360	(112,632)		4,089,677
		1,010,378 1,300,331		,			1,462,738 1,318,431
Animal Shelter				18,100	(1(2), 90(2))		
Support Enforcement	-	306,777		14,250	(162,896)		158,131
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement Environment & Public Works:		65,089,202		4,573,990	(576,778)		69,086,414
		1 905 272					1 905 272
Memorial Hall		1,805,273		16 596			1,805,273
Public Works		12,855		16,586 602,180			29,441 10,994,494
County Engineer	-	10,392,314		,	0		
Total Environment & Public Works Social Services:		12,210,442		618,766	0		12,829,208
		2 620 610		42 411			2 672 021
Children Services Board Job and Family Services		3,630,610 1,450,768		42,411 378,002	(353,114)		3,673,021 1,475,656
•		, ,		,			
Board of Mental Retardation		11,903,005		540,202	(106,570)		12,336,637
ADAMHS Board		252,665		12,646			265,311
Country View Manor		2,193,213					2,193,213
Employment & Training	-	180,416		072.261	(450 (04)	_	180,416
Total Social Services		19,610,677		973,261	(459,684)		20,124,254
Community And Economic							
Development:							
Community and Economic		726 000		<b>F</b> (1 <b>7</b> 0	(2 < 724)		766 226
Development Department		736,882		56,178	(26,734)		766,326
County Parks	-	6,286,889		889,448	(39,057)	_	7,137,280
Total Community And		7 000 771		045 (2)	$(c \in 701)$		7 002 606
Economic Development		7,023,771		945,626	(65,791)		7,903,606
Construction-in-progress	-	16,838,187		16,322,136	(389,798)		32,770,525
Total General Fixed Assets	\$	144,011,438	\$	25,635,427	\$ (3,502,677)	\$	166,144,188

# General Governmental Expenditures by Function

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Government	Judicial & Law Enforcement	Environment & Public Works	Social Services	Community & Economic Development	Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Debt Service	Total
1991	\$ 18,804,613	\$ 70,512,718	\$ 16,333,491	\$ 132,964,954	\$ 9,120,514	\$ 2,655,574	\$ 2,558,520	\$ 252,950,384
1992	19,504,305	74,888,141	15,208,284	130,199,418	11,543,636	3,366,717	4,071,197	258,781,698
1993	19,517,644	77,971,230	15,482,364	130,199,751	11,773,281	3,276,117	4,411,164	262,631,551
1994	20,069,071	79,642,687	13,867,264	137,074,703	14,578,723	3,487,681	3,625,875	272,346,004
1995	20,490,853	87,544,292	15,161,575	145,346,413	12,500,296	3,480,501	3,538,136	288,062,066
1996	18,390,638	91,228,628	16,798,395	162,772,356	16,168,379	3,764,823	3,241,202	312,364,421
1997	18,030,629	96,001,945	15,394,463	175,132,985	15,781,331	3,809,336	3,304,103	327,454,792
1998	19,712,683	104,138,662	14,816,392	184,370,476	18,259,902	3,705,580	3,115,103	348,118,798
1999	22,012,933	109,947,009	16,468,339	208,852,087	22,339,614	-	3,565,848	383,185,830
2000	22,452,740	115,450,990	19,214,688	220,362,371	23,423,758	-	4,046,648	404,951,195

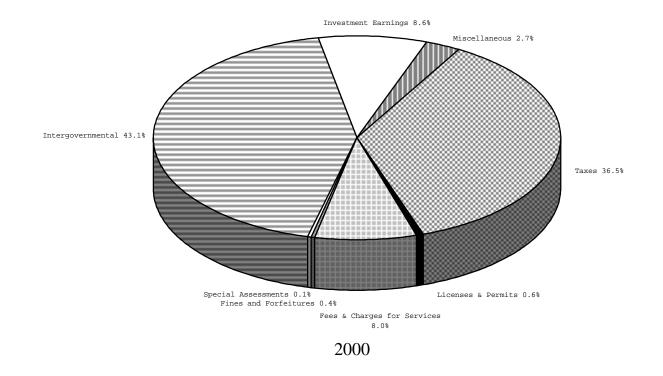


Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office Note: Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. Beginning in 1999, the Parks, Recreation and Conservation classification was was eliminated.

## General Revenues by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes	Licenses & Permits	Fees & Charges for Services	Fines and Forfeitures	Special Assessments	Inter- Governmental	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous	Total
1991	\$101,324,616	\$ 1,247,390	\$ 25,135,719	\$1,217,051	\$ 766,873	\$116,846,512	\$ 13,886,796	\$ 5,989,038	\$266,413,995
1992	104,701,496	1,271,724	26,824,659	1,274,760	1,016,601	108,215,497	12,370,425	7,259,180	262,934,342
1993	111,234,452	1,279,278	29,551,095	1,422,849	965,537	115,537,758	10,052,932	6,416,503	276,460,404
1994	134,155,669	1,784,520	30,704,396	1,486,845	863,237	116,634,125	11,701,321	5,109,584	302,439,697
1995	137,882,476	1,777,723	29,178,478	1,535,510	796,610	123,288,605	14,898,406	6,538,641	315,896,449
1996	145,056,425	1,827,525	30,049,838	1,471,196	667,307	142,981,459	17,308,102	3,883,123	343,244,975
1997	150,270,880	1,820,932	33,917,340	1,442,352	491,051	165,652,975	19,541,415	3,984,181	377,121,126
1998	153,318,874	1,820,706	33,906,623	1,295,105	445,600	163,991,838	26,390,123	6,276,959	387,445,828
1999	158,551,667	2,399,728	35,471,566	1,716,496	405,698	196,801,889	11,887,399	8,737,073	415,971,516
2000	161,363,809	2,559,856	35,327,161	1,552,331	255,602	190,814,014	38,161,939	12,113,009	442,147,721



Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office Note: Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

# Property Tax Levies and Collections Real, Public Utility and Tangible Personal Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

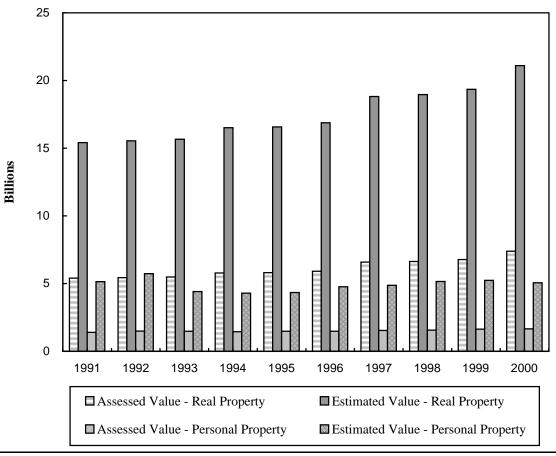
Tax Year	Collection Year	Current Taxes Levied	Current Taxes Collected	Percent of Levy Collected	Current Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections
1990	1991	\$58,109,334	\$55,502,037	95.5%	\$2,044,474	\$57,546,511
1991	1992	59,198,979	56,816,327	95.9%	2,657,273	59,473,600
1992	1993	59,489,726	57,889,429	97.3%	2,330,314	60,219,743
1993	1994	82,376,126	80,211,424	97.4%	2,870,566	83,081,990
1994	1995	82,224,796	81,776,243	99.5%	2,787,288	84,563,531
1995	1996	90,984,487	89,251,660	98.1%	2,916,091	92,167,751
1996	1997	93,541,788	89,679,128	95.9%	3,256,593	92,935,721
1997	1998	94,415,815	92,268,244	97.7%	3,600,117	95,868,361
1998	1999	96,442,969	93,655,374	97.1%	3,672,969	97,328,343
1999	2000	98,871,625	96,148,720	97.2%	3,481,404	99,630,124

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

### Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Real Prop	erty(1)	Personal Pro	operty(1)	Total	!
Fiscal Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
1991 \$	5,396,551,890 \$	15,418,719,686 \$	1,389,874,044 \$	5,147,681,644 \$	6,786,425,934 \$	20,566,401,330
1992	5,440,856,110	15,545,303,171	1,489,876,518	5,730,294,300	6,930,732,628	21,275,597,471
1993	5,479,982,870	15,657,093,914	1,473,069,212	4,403,673,014	6,953,052,082	20,060,766,928
1994	5,780,438,590	16,515,538,829	1,447,295,926	4,295,367,222	7,227,734,516	20,810,906,051
1995	5,799,374,750	16,569,642,143	1,475,941,067	4,333,881,186	7,275,315,817	20,903,523,329
1996	5,907,015,710	16,877,187,743	1,481,717,344	4,758,348,840	7,388,733,054	21,635,536,583
1997	6,585,728,000	18,816,365,714	1,536,976,114	4,873,166,250	8,122,704,114	23,689,531,964
1998	6,635,726,270	18,959,217,914	1,563,579,180	5,148,179,762	8,199,305,450	24,107,397,676
1999	6,771,709,230	19,347,740,657	1,631,390,913	5,236,974,782	8,403,100,143	24,584,715,439
2000	7,383,870,500	21,096,772,857	1,659,017,780	5,057,003,279	9,042,888,280	26,153,776,136



Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance (1) Includes public utility property values.

# Property Tax Rates--County and All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1000 of Assessed Value)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
County Units										
General Fund	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Mental Retardation & DD	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Human Services Levy I	1.40	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy II	1.32	1.32	1.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy III	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy IV	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy A	-	-	-	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21
Human Services Levy B	-	-	-	-	-	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03
Total Rates	10.45	10.45	10.45	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94
School Districts										
Brookville	49.63	49.28	49.28	49.28	49.08	57.58	57.24	57.22	57.15	57.09
Centerville	49.48	49.48	49.81	50.58	56.48	56.48	56.48	56.48	56.05	55.85
Dayton	52.25	52.25	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65
Huber Heights	41.05	50.55	48.81	48.68	48.47	48.37	47.98	47.92	47.71	54.11
Jefferson	50.90	50.90	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	61.90	61.90
Kettering	48.90	48.90	48.90	49.81	49.80	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.10
Mad River	43.00	43.00	43.00	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60
Miamisburg	38.95	38.95	38.74	38.95	38.95	44.70	43.95	44.95	44.63	46.88
New Lebanon	48.95	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.30	48.30	48.30	48.30
Northmont	55.35	54.68	54.68	54.18	59.18	59.18	59.08	59.03	58.93	58.85
Northridge	36.85	44.35	44.35	44.35	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10
Oakwood	82.32	82.32	82.32	82.32	88.82	88.82	88.82	88.82	88.82	95.57
Trotwood-Madison	45.22	45.56	45.86	45.86	45.86	55.76	53.74	53.74	53.74	52.64
Valley View	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66
Vandalia-Butler	44.53	42.91	42.91	42.91	47.86	47.86	45.86	45.86	45.86	45.06
West Carrollton	43.44	43.44	50.84	50.84	50.76	50.76	53.26	53.26	53.26	53.26
Out-Of-County School Districts										
Beavercreek	35.70	40.90	40.70	40.10	39.00	42.50	43.00	42.90	42.00	42.60
Carlisle	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	43.70	50.51	50.51
Fairborn	42.10	41.90	42.20	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	44.70
Preble Shawnee	29.50	29.50	27.50	27.50	25.50	25.00	24.50	22.50	25.49	25.49
Tri County North	36.55	36.55	36.35	33.95	42.95	42.70	41.95	41.17	40.85	40.55
					-	-		-		

(Cont'd.)

# Property Tax Rates--County and All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1000 of Assessed Value) (Cont'd.)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations										
Brookville	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
Carlisle	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80
Centerville	2.72	2.72	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.51	2.35	2.35
Clayton	5.96	5.96	5.96	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.28	9.28
Dayton	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Englewood	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	10.17	10.59
Farmersville	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64
Germantown	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	4.66	4.66	4.66	5.66
Huber Heights	14.57	14.34	14.34	11.96	11.79	11.79	11.76	11.76	11.74	11.69
Kettering	7.41	7.25	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.00	7.00	6.98	6.92
Miamisburg	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	6.35	7.03
Moraine	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
New Lebanon	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	16.70
Oakwood	11.08	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80
Phillipsburg	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Riverside	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39
Trotwood	5.22	5.22	5.22	3.44	3.44	6.94	15.14	15.14	15.14	15.14
Union	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	16.03	16.03
Vandalia	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14
Verona	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	13.30	13.30	14.30
West Carrollton	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Townships										
Butler	13.60	13.60	15.60	15.10	15.10	15.10	16.60	17.60	17.60	17.60
Clay	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
German	12.36	14.36	14.36	16.36	15.86	15.86	14.70	15.70	15.70	16.70
Harrison	11.08	11.98	11.98	13.28	13.28	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	16.63
Jackson	14.15	14.15	14.15	15.15	15.15	15.15	16.90	18.70	18.70	18.70
Jefferson	12.99	14.99	16.69	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59
Madison	19.64	19.64	19.64	19.64	19.64	19.64	-	-	-	-
Mad River	11.53	11.53	13.53	13.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miami	14.79	16.29	18.54	18.54	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.25	17.25	18.25
Perry	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	11.00
Randolph	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	-
Washington	16.05	16.05	16.55	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.50	15.50	14.00
Other Units										
Dayton/Montgomery Library	-	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.26	0.26	0.26
Washington/Centerville Library	-	-	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
Community College	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Park District	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Conservancy Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office -	- Department o	f Finance								

# Special Assessment Collections

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Current Assessments Due	Current Assessments Collected	Ratio of Collections To Amount Due	Total Delinquent Outstanding Assessments
1991	\$ 1,491,057	\$ 1,328,670	89%	\$ 1,204,133
1992	1,582,509	1,527,187	97%	1,089,481
1993	1,499,108	1,281,454	85%	1,046,696
1994	1,283,636	1,164,887	91%	1,121,165
1995	1,749,884	1,449,211	83%	1,227,363
1996	692,667	647,329	93%	765,300
1997	431,522	402,524	93%	439,380
1998	356,443	344,528	96%	224,740
1999	425,342	386,095	91%	271,888
2000	250,040	231,704	93%	314,341

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

### Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Assessed Values (in 000's)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Self- Supporting Debt(1)	Less Applicable Debt Service Fund Balance(2)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
1991	574,685 \$	6,786,426 \$	5 150,897,000 \$	124,957,000	\$ 490,000 \$	25,450,000	0.375% \$	44.29
1992	579,016	6,930,733	187,076,000	161,648,500	490,000	24,937,500	0.360%	43.07
1993	582,287	6,953,052	170,979,033	143,779,033	490,003	26,709,997	0.384%	45.87
1994	572,140	7,227,735	166,463,033	139,983,033	633,046	25,846,954	0.358%	45.18
1995	570,490	7,275,316	161,539,033	135,806,533	633,046	25,099,454	0.345%	44.00
1996	566,312	7,388,733	209,046,033	184,103,533	711,179	24,231,321	0.328%	42.79
1997	561,303	8,122,704	199,923,033	175,808,033	711,179	23,403,821	0.288%	41.70
1998	558,427	8,199,305	190,407,533	167,170,033	711,179	22,526,321	0.275%	40.34
1999	565,866	8,403,100	197,954,433	159,496,933	1,940,125	36,517,375	0.435%	64.53
2000	559,062	9,042,888	210,469,833	165,214,833	1,986,447	43,268,553	0.478%	77.39

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

(1) Self-Supporting Debt consists of Revenue Bonds, Special Assessment Bonds, and General Obligation Bonds paid from Enterprise

Fund Revenue, and one-half of the County Engineer's Maintenance Facility Bonds which are payable from road, auto and gas revenue.

(2) Applicable debt service fund balance includes fund balances, reserved for debt service, for the Engineer's Maintenance Facility Bonds

and the Various Purpose Facility Improvement Bonds.

### Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures

	Debt Service K	Requirements(1)		Total General	Ratio of Debt Service
		Interest &	Total	Governmental	to General Governmental
Year	Principal	Fiscal Charges	Debt Service	Expenditures (2)	Expenditures
1991	\$ 180,000	\$ 696,561	\$ 876,561	\$252,950,384	0.35%
1992	610,000	1,784,688	2,394,688	258,781,698	0.93%
1993	875,000	1,484,508	2,359,508	262,631,551	0.90%
1994	830,000	1,547,553	2,377,553	272,346,004	0.87%
1995	865,000	1,498,813	2,363,813	288,062,066	0.82%
1996	915,000	1,446,543	2,361,543	312,364,421	0.76%
1997	960,000	1,390,513	2,350,513	327,454,792	0.72%
1998	1,020,000	1,331,163	2,351,163	348,118,708	0.68%
1999	1,285,000	1,460,334	2,745,334	383,185,830	0.72%
2000	1.365.000	2,036,608	3,401,608	404,951,195	0.84%

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

(1) Debt service requirements include only those amounts for the County Engineer's Maintenance Facility Bonds, the Various Purpose

Facility Improvement Bonds, the Reibold Building Bonds and the Children Services Building Bonds.

(2) General governmental expenditures include General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

## Computation of Legal Debt Margin

December 31, 2000

Total of all County Debt Outstanding (1)		\$	210,469,833
Debt exempt from computation:			
Special assessment bonds\$	1,390,743		
Revenue bonds	113,240,033		
Self-supporting general obligation bonds paid from:			
Water revenue	3,064,057		
Wastewater revenue	28,805,000		
Parking facilities revenue	8,015,000		
Stillwater Center revenue	10,700,000		
Portion of general obligation bonds for County jail / family courts expansion	14,492,958		
Portion of general obligation bonds for Children Service's Board admin bldg	12,800,000		
Total exempt debt		_	(192,507,791)
Net debt		\$	17,962,042
Assessed Valuation of County (2)		\$	9,198,990,659
Direct debt limitation-ORC 133.02 and ORC 133.05 (3% of			
first \$100,000,000 assessed valuation; 1 1/2% of amount			
in excess of \$100,000,000: not in excess of \$300,000,000;			
2 1/2% of amount in excess of \$300,000,000)		\$	228,474,766
Net debt (all unvoted)		_	(17,962,042)
Direct Legal Debt Margin (Voted and Unvoted)		\$	210,512,724
Unvoted debt limitation (1% of County assessed valuation)		\$	91,989,907
Net unvoted debt		_	(17,962,042)
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin		\$	74,027,865

(1) Total debt outstanding includes all bonded indebtedness.(2) For the purpose of this computation the current assessed valuation, on which the 2001 levy will be based, is used.

### Computation of Direct, Overlapping and Underlying Debt

December 31, 2000

	Gross Debt	Self- Supporting Debt(1)	Debt Service Fund(2)	Net Debt	Percent Applicable To County(3)	County Share
Direct:						
Montgomery County\$	210,469,833 \$	165,214,833	\$ 1,986,447 \$	43,268,553	100.00% \$	43,268,553
Total Net Direct Debt						43,268,553
Overlapping:						
Village of Carlisle	1,131,314		6,070	1,125,244	5.02%	56,514
City of Huber Heights	35,759,599	11,635,516	959,708	23,164,375	99.84%	23,126,199
City of Springboro	38,843,000		80,929	38,762,071	0.96%	371,876
City of Union	981,600			981,600	99.65%	978,155
Total Net Overlapping Debt						24,532,744
Underlying:						
Cities, Villages, Townships						
Within Montgomery County	134,891,417	13,520,000	19,285,629	102,085,788	100.00%	102,085,788
School Districts						
Within Montgomery County	61,431,548		10,322,474	51,109,074	100.00%	51,109,074
Total Net Underlying Debt						153,194,862
Total Net Debt					\$	220,996,159

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

(1) Self-Supporting Debt consists of revenue bonds, special assessment bonds, general obligation bonds paid from Enterprise Fund

(r) Sen Supporting Decrements on revenue bonds, pectra assessment bonds, guitar origination bonds paid non-half of the County Engineer's Maintenance Facility Bonds which are payable from road, auto and gas revenue.
 (2) 2000 Tax Budgets filed with County Budget Commission by July 20, 1999. Certified unencumbered balances filed with the County Budget

Commission January 2000. Debt service funds exclude amounts for Self-Supporting Debt.

(3) Percent applicable refers to the portion of the debt which is secured by taxable real estate in Montgomery County.

#### Schedule of Enterprise Fund Bond Coverage (Revenue Bonds and General Obligation Bonds Paid from Enterprise Fund Revenue)

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Revenue Bon	ds			Enterprise Fund Supported General Obligation Bonds			
	Pledged	Operating & Maintenance	Net Revenue Available for Revenue Bond		bt Service Require		Bond	Net Revenue Available for General Obligation Bond		bt Service Requiren		Bond
Year	Revenues(1)	Expenses(2)	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
	Fund Bond Co	0	11 452 055	100.000	¢ 0.460.214	¢ 2.0<0.214	1.00	0.000.500	100 200	. 1 <b>2</b> 1 50 c	222.015	26.02
1991 \$ 1992	33,046,365 \$ 29,998,521	21,573,488 \$ 22,413,463	11,472,877 \$	400,000	\$ 2,469,314 2,139,884	\$ 2,869,314 2,639,884	4.00 \$	8,603,563 \$ 4,945,174	108,309 110,070	\$ 124,706 \$ 100,162	233,015	36.92 23.52
1992	35,923,006	23,998,326	11,924,680	895,000	4,052,102	4,947,102	2.41	6,977,578	138,129	135,293	273,422	25.52
1995	37,953,789	23,421,937	14,531,852	1,325,000	3,333,685	4,658,685	3.12	9,873,167	121,479	122,132	243,611	40.53
1995	36,706,974	22,597,612	14,109,362	1,360,000	3,293,773	4,653,773	3.03	9,455,589	127,912	115,018	242,930	38.92
1996	37,163,334	22,024,597	15,138,737	1,415,000	3,244,308	4,659,308	3.25	10,479,429	131,149	107,432	238,581	43.92
1997	36,197,147	23,237,689	12,959,458	1,470,000	3,187,073	4,657,073	2.78	8,302,385	81,192	99,647	180,839	45.91
1998	33,552,060	23,483,129	10,068,931	1,530,000	3,124,843	4,654,843	2.16	5,414,088	85,522	94,515	180,037	30.07
1999	44,022,667	27,321,515	16,701,152	1,605,000	3,056,988	4,661,988	3.58	12,039,164	93,872	89,205	183,077	65.76
2000	40,322,567	24,470,935	15,851,632	1,675,000	2,984,043	4,659,043	3.40	11,192,589	155,305	173,300	328,605	34.06
Wastew	vater Fund Bo	ond Coverage:										
1991 \$	26,563,843 \$	17,058,435 \$	9,505,408 \$	480,000	\$ 1,646,953	\$ 2,126,953	4.47 \$	7,378,455 \$	706,691	\$ 1,280,406 \$	1,987,097	3.71
1992	25,052,852	19,011,348	6,041,504	510,000	1,617,432	2,127,432	2.84	3,914,072	749,930	1,069,571	1,819,501	2.15
1993	29,068,949	18,762,352	10,306,597	695,000	1,324,731	2,019,731	5.10	8,286,866	869,930	902,404	1,772,334	4.68
1994	31,195,514	20,735,057	10,460,457	1,060,000	959,800	2,019,800	5.18	8,440,657	759,930	860,374	1,620,304	5.21
1995	30,597,171	18,738,588	11,858,583	1,085,000	930,120	2,015,120	5.88	9,843,463	834,930	905,119	1,740,049	5.66
1996	32,519,114	21,044,113	11,475,001	1,130,000	891,060	2,021,060	5.68	9,453,941	861,693	823,568	1,685,261	5.61
1997	33,017,250	20,416,288	12,600,962	1,170,000	845,295	2,015,295	6.25	10,585,667	1,375,000	1,888,392	3,263,392	3.24
1998	31,617,936	21,391,430	10,226,506	1,225,000	795,570	2,020,570	5.06	8,205,936	1,455,000	1,663,560	3,118,560	2.63
1999	39,925,658	22,259,229	17,666,429	1,280,000	740,445	2,020,445	8.74	15,645,984	1,030,000	1,561,985	2,591,985	6.04
2000	37,714,500	24,837,022	12,877,478	1,340,000	680,285	2,020,285	6.37	10,857,193	1,345,000	1,629,293	2,974,293	3.65

(1) Pledged Revenues: All revenues (excluding gains or losses on disposition of assets, judgments received, and gains and losses arising from early extinguishment of Bonds, General Obligations and Notes and Obligations), plus: for Water, the lesser of 25% of unencumbered year-end balance carried over to the current fiscal year, or an amount equal to 25% of the Operating and Maintenance Expense of the immediately preceding year; for Wastewater, none: for Solid Waste, 100% of any unencumbered year-end balance carried over to the current fiscal year. Pledged revenues also include 100% of any unencumbered year-end balance scarried balance carried over to the current fiscal year.

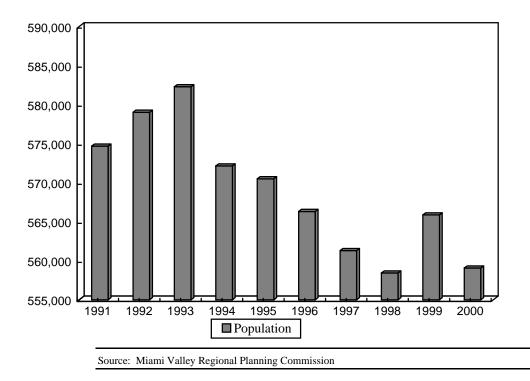
any unchclinited year-end balance cancel over to the current fiscal year. Frequencies also include 100% of any unchclinited year-end balance over to the current fiscal year for the Parking Facilities Fund.
(2) Operating expenses exclude depreciation, amortization and non-operating expense items.
(3) Coverage data for the self-supported general obligation bonds payable from the Parking Facilities fund are included for disclosure purposes only. There were no debt service requirements on the bonds, issued in 2000, payable from the Stillwater Center so no bond coverage disclosures are applicable. Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

					Revenue Bon	ds				prise Fund Supp ral Obligation E			
Year	Pledged Revenues(1)	Operating & Maintenance Expenses(2)	Net Revenue Available For Revenue Bond Debt Service	De Principal	bt Service Require Interest	ements Total	Bond Coverage	Net Revenue Available for General Obligation Bond Debt Service	Deb Principal	t Service Requirem		Bond Coverage	
		ement Fund Bo		1 micipui	merest	10111	coverage	Denservee	Trincipui	meresi	10100	coverage	
1991 \$	19,557,716	5 15,152,409 5	§ 4,405,307 \$	400,000	\$ 1,929,550	\$ 2,329,550	1.89 \$	2,075,757 \$	120,000	\$ 11,944 \$	131,944	15.73	
1992	24,358,955	17,361,234	6,997,721	500,000	1,904,750	2,404,750	2.91	4,592,971	125,000	6,094	131,094	35.04	
1993	26,898,856	19,018,817	7,880,039	805,000	2,071,213	2,876,213	2.74	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1994	30,792,319	18,707,567	12,084,752	925,000	2,023,200	2,948,200	4.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1995	38,545,773	19,824,539	18,721,234	1,040,000	1,967,138	3,007,138	6.23	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1996	33,051,689	14,233,900	18,817,789	1,290,000	1,889,107	3,179,107	5.92	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1997	33,945,511	12,938,298	21,007,213	3,220,000	3,230,256	6,450,256	3.26	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1998	36,986,941	13,622,738	23,364,203	3,415,000	3,079,121	6,494,121	3.60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
1999	39,591,723	11,821,309	27,770,414	3,615,000	2,917,406	6,532,406	4.25	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
2000	44,882,091	15,488,705	29,393,386	3,820,000	2,745,206	6,565,206	4.48	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Parking	g Facilities F	und Bond Cov	erage:	(3)									
1991 \$	1,005,592	\$ 237,386	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a \$	768,206 \$	0	\$ 107,709 \$	107,709	7.13	
1992	1,473,102	193,446	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,279,656	155,000	358,739	513,739	2.49	
1993	2,015,111	170,637	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,844,474	205,000	300,980	505,980	3.65	
1994	1,286,023	218,850	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,067,173	200,000	310,425	510,425	2.09	
1995	1,205,272	203,653	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,001,619	205,000	298,765	503,765	1.99	
1996	1,298,993	208,235	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,090,758	215,000	286,545	501,545	2.17	
1997	1,365,645	291,092	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,074,553	225,000	273,565	498,565	2.16	
1998	1,485,037	264,493	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,220,544	240,000	259,855	499,855	2.44	
1999	1,621,944	378,020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,243,924	250,000	245,155	495,155	2.51	
2000	2,678,812	412,518	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,266,294	270,000	229,755	499,755	4.53	

# Demographic Statistics

December 31, 2000

Population		County	MSA	
	1940	295,480	331,343	
	1950	398,441	518,642	
	1960	527,080	727,121	
	1970	606,148	850,266	
	1980	571,697	830,070	
	1990	573,809	951,270	
	2000	559,062	950,558	
Population for the	1991	574,685		
Last Ten Years	1992	579,016		
	1993	582,287		
	1994	572,140		
	1995	570,490		
	1996	566,312		
	1997	561,303		
	1998	558,427		
	1999	565,866		
	2000	559,062		



# Age Distribution 2000

ge	Number	Percentage
Under 5 years	37,054	6.63%
5-14 years	78,151	13.98%
15-19 years	38,629	6.91%
20-24 years	38,209	6.83%
25-44 years	162,327	29.04%
45-54 years	76,651	13.71%
55-59 years	28,094	5.03%
60-64 years	23,250	4.16%
65-74 years	40,879	7.31%
75-84 years	27,461	4.91%
85 years & over	8,357	1.49%
otal	559,062	100.00%
ledian Age	36.4	

### Racial/Ethnic Composition of Population 2000

	Number	Percentage
White	428,084	76.57%
Black	111,030	19.86%
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,537	1.35%
Native American	1,258	0.23%
Other	2,718	0.49%
Hispanic Origin*	7,096	1.27%
Total	559,062	100.00%

#### Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission

### Ten Largest Employers

	Employees
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	21,000
Delphi Automotive Systems	13,000
Premier Health Partners	9,000
Airborne Express	7,875
Meijer Inc	6,600
Kettering Medical Network	5,411
International Truck and Engine Corp	4,729
GM Truck Group Moraine Assembly	4,350
Montgomery County	4,100
AK Steel	4,000
Source: Dayton Business Journal	

## Property Value, Building Permits and Banking Activity

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	Building Permits Total	Real F	Real Property			
Year	Permits Issued(1)	Estimated Value of Buildings(1)	Assessed Value(2)	Estimated Actual Value	Activity Bank Deposits(3)		
1991	5,203	\$ 101,454,393	\$ 5,396,551,890	\$ 15,418,719,686	\$ 6,052,080,155		
1992	5,526	110,702,171	5,440,856,110	15,545,303,171	4,068,798,000		
1993	5,081	122,933,423	5,479,982,870	15,657,093,914	3,834,335,000		
1994	5,929	179,422,999	5,780,438,590	16,515,538,829	4,034,766,000		
1995	6,245	160,012,514	5,799,374,750	16,569,642,143	3,995,114,000		
1996	6,015	181,851,306	5,907,015,710	16,877,187,743	3,899,145,000		
1997	5,957	163,934,037	6,585,728,000	18,816,365,714	3,530,314,000		
1998	5,719	172,963,112	6,635,726,270	18,961,321,960	3,264,705,000		
1999	5,263	353,279,710	6,771,709,230	19,347,740,657	2,994,378,000		
2000	5,722	332,849,727	7,383,870,500	21,096,722,857	191,473,000		

(1) Source: Montgomery County Building Regulations Department, permits issued in predominantly unincorporated localities
(2) Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

(3) Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. In 2000, the County's largest bank, Fifth Third of Western Ohio, moved its

headquarters to Hamilton County.

#### Principal Taxpayers

December 31, 2000

			Percentage of Total County
		Assessed	Assessed
Company	Taxes	Value (1)	Valuation
Dayton Power & Light Co.	\$32,216,055	\$395,128,460	4.37%
Ohio Bell Telephone Co.	7,628,412	88,768,530	0.98%
City of Dayton	2,297,041	38,648,890	0.43%
Dayton Mall Venture Inc.	1,879,160	31,850,000	0.35%
NCR	1,856,186	27,231,590	0.30%
General Motors Corp.	1,571,290	42,494,340	0.47%
Huber Investment Corp.	1,399,665	27,101,880	0.30%
General Telephone Co. of Ohio	1,093,536	12,750,410	0.14%
Kettering Medical Center	769,595	20,634,160	0.23%
Meijer Stores LTD	658,778	10,722,500	0.12%
Total Real and			
Personal Property Valuation		695,330,760	7.69%
All Others		8,347,557,520	92.31%
Total Assessed Valuation		\$9,042,888,280	100.00%

(1) Value used for this disclosure is that upon which the 2000 levy was based.

# Synopsis of Insurance

December 31, 2000

Carrier	Policy Number	Policy Period	Coverage	Lin	nite	Deductible	Annual Promium
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mer		2	Coverage	Lin	1115	Deductible	1 тетит
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	CPP5003369AWR	9/1/99-9/1/02	Employee Dishonesty Equipment	\$100,000 \$222,000		\$0 \$250	\$2,179
			Comprehensive General		Per Incident Aggregate	\$0	
			Personal & Advertising	\$500,000			
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	CCC4402148	9/1/99-9/1/02	Umbrella Liability	\$5,000,000		\$0	\$1,750
Reliance Insurance Co.	NDA1572887	2/1/00-2/1/01	Directors & Officers Liability	\$2,000,000		\$2,500	\$12,657
Board Of Mental Retardation and	d Developmental Disab	ilities:					
Nationwide Insurance	EGL005739	2/1/00-2/1/01	Acts or Omissions Directors & Officers Liability		Per Incident Aggregate	\$0	\$3,278
Nationwide Insurance	EGL005739	2/1/00-2/1/01	Umbrella Liability Acts or Omissions		Per Incident Per Incident	\$0	\$12,725
Nationwide Insurance	CA0005739	8/24/00-8/24/01	Automobile Liability Auto Medical Uninsured Motorist Motor Vehicle	\$5,000,000 \$5,000 \$5,000,000 \$1,000,000	Per Accident Per Person	\$0 \$0	\$50,106
			Collision Comprehensive			\$250 \$250	
Nationwide Insurance	IMC005739	8/24/00-8/24/01	Inland Marine	\$6,265	Equipment	\$0	\$100
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland	CCP0020532	1/29/00-1/29/01	Forgery or Alteration Theft, Disappearance and Destruction Employee Dishonesty		Inside Outside Per Incident	\$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000	\$3,077
Other County Agencies:							
U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co.	DRE2099699	12/31/99-12/31/01	General Liability, Stop Gap, Employee Benefits Liability, Law Enforcement Liability, Hospital Liability, Professional Liability	\$5,000,000		\$250,000	\$127,050
U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co.	DRE2099799	12/31/99-12/31/01	Public Officials Liability	\$5,000,000		\$250,000	\$40,290
U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co.	DRE2099699	12/31/99-12/31/01	Automobile Liability	\$5,000,000		\$250,000	\$68,230
Lexington Insurance Co.	4013308	12/31/99-12/31/01	Excess Liability for all the above coverages	\$20,000,000		n/a	\$116,152
Royal Ins. Co.	PSU006692	12/31/00-12/31/01	e	\$375,205,985		\$100,000	\$249,780
American International Group	8576185	12/31/98-12/31/01	Crime	\$1,000,000		\$0	\$26,580

Montgomery County Risk Management Department, ADAMHS Board, Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

# Miscellaneous Statistics

December 31, 2000

	Population Rank Among Ohio Counties Elevation (ft. above sea level) Universities & Colleges School Systems Libraries.	4th 755 11 38 21
Recreation	Bowling Golf	15 centers 25 public
	Softball/Baseball Swimming	21 private 100 diamonds 27 pools &
	Tennis	swim clubs 85 public courts 36 indoor courts
	Indoor sports complexes seating 5,500 to 13,500 Bicycle Trails Sources: Various including the Dayton/Montgomery County Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. and the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission	5 58 miles
Health Care		9 296 488
Enrollment in Colleges & Universities		21,348 15,398 10,318 1,782
(2000) Transportation		1 13 94
	Truck Companies with terminals	5 26 24 2
November 2000 Elections	Voters in '00 General Election Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Montgomery County Board of Elections	371,790 237,580 63.90%
Sanitary Engineering	Source: Montgomery County Sanitary Engineering	1,172 1,167 77,547 79,510
Solid Waste Management	No. Tons of Solid Waste Transferred to Landfill Source: Montgomery County Solid Waste Management	269,981



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514 800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

### MONTGOMERY COUNTY FINANCIAL CONDITION

### MONTGOMERY COUNTY

### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED AUGUST 16, 2001